

Eponyms of persons connected to the Netherlands Malacological Society

GIJS C. KRONENBERG
gijs.kronenberg@ziggo.nl

ABSTRACT

A list of persons with strong ties (such as membership or a professional or familial relationship) to the Netherlands Malacological Society, is presented in this third edition of this work. Earlier versions were published by the late J.G.J. Kuiper at the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Netherlands Malacological Society (NMV) and a second version was published by G.C. Kronenberg on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the NMV. Each taxon is listed in its original combination, subdivided into two tables, viz Mollusca and non-Mollusca. A list of references to the original publication in which the name appeared for the first time is also provided.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Criteria	1
Acknowledgements	2
How the list is built	2
Table 1: Mollusca.	3
Table 2: Non-Mollusca	19
References	25

How to cite this publication

KRONENBERG G.C., 2024. Eponyms of persons connected to the Netherlands Malacological Society, 6th edition, March 7, 2024: 1-52. Netherlands Malacological Society.
URL: www.spirula.nl/list-of-eponyms-nmv/

INTRODUCTION

On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Netherlands Malacological Society (NMV), J.G.J. Kuiper published a list of eponyms of people connected to the NMV (Kuiper, 1984). Subsequently, additional lists were published by Kuiper (1986; 1988; 1989; 1991; 1992; 1993; 1995), but no further

addenda were published by him after 1996. On the occasion of the Society's 75th anniversary, an update to the previous list and addenda by Kuiper was published by Kronenberg (2009), with the names of persons connected to the NMV from its founding year onwards. This list also had a number of printed updates (Kronenberg, 2010; 2011; 2014; 2017; 2021).

Since 2009 over a decade has passed, and after the manuscript for the fifth addendum had been submitted, it was concluded that the cohesion between the second list (as published in 2009) and this most recent addendum was not particularly clear. Therefore, it was decided to publish a list, derived from a manuscript under construction (to be published at the occasion of the centenary of the NMV) for easy access to everyone interested in the history of malacology, and not solely for subscribers to *Spirula*, the newsletter of the NMV. This digital format also provides a better opportunity to update this current list on a more regular basis (Kronenberg 2021; 2022; 2023).

CRITERIA

For a person to get onto this list of eponyms, there are three criteria:

1. That person should be a member of the NMV at some point in time, or a local group with a connection to the NMV, or be in a close (personal) relationship with such a person (viz marriage, spouse, children, grandchildren). These latter people receive an eponym as a "thank you" for all the years of loyal support and such. Or, a person must have (had) a professional relationship with a professional malacologist, that the author of that taxon wanted to express gratitude by naming a taxon. This latter criterion is, admittedly, debatable. So, for example, a botanist who brings along a bag of shells from a holiday does not fall within the criteria, but one who does so from a professional collecting trip or a regular basis does. A person who has never seen a shell, but who is

co-author of a malacological paper, also does. So, there is a gray zone.

2. That person must have (or have had) Dutch citizenship.
3. The starting point for this list is the founding year of the NMV, so only taxa described after 1933 can be included. As a result of this, some eponyms, e. g. *Enteroctopus juttingi* Robson, 1929 (with an incorrect suffix in the epithet) and *Mitra juttingae* (incorrect original spelling: *juttinga*), both named after W.S.S. (Tera) van Benthem Jutting are not included. This is also valid for non-Mollusca named before 1934, so e.g. *Crematogaster vandermeermohri* Menozzi, 1930 (Arthropoda: Insecta: Formicidae) is not included.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First and foremost I thank the late Dr. J.G.J. (Hans) Kuiper, who conceived the project and published the initial list plus several addenda. Others who have contributed in various ways throughout the years, in alphabetical order are: J.J. (John) van Aartsen (†); W. (Wim) Backhuys; R.A. (Ruud) Bank; A.G. (Alan) Beu; A.N. (Bram) van der Bijl; A.S.H. (Bram) Breure; A.C. (Dolf) van Bruggen (†), J.A. (Jan) Buijse; H. (Henk) Dekker; T.E. (Tom) Eichhorst; J.C.A. (Joop) Eikenboom; M.J. (Marien) Faber; C.H.J.M. (Charles) Fransen; L.J. (Leo) van Gemert; E. (Edi) Gittenberger, B. (Bavius) Gras; A. (Axel) Haussmann; D.F. (Dick) Hoeksema; H.J. (Henk) & J. (Jos) Hoenselaar (†); L. (Leon) Hoffman; J.W.M. (John) Jagt; A.W. (Arie) Janssen (†); H.H. (Hugo) Kool; B.M. (Bernie) Landau; M.M.S. (Marc) Lavalleye; S. (Sylvia) van Leeuwen; W.J.M. (Wim) Maassen (†); T. (Tom) Meijer; H.K. (Henk) Mienis; R.G. (Rob) Moolenbeek; G.W.N.M. (Godfried) van Moorsel; R.H.C.M. (Rob) Oudejans; J.J. (Jan Johan) ter Poorten; G.T. (Guido) Poppe; J.G.M. (Han) Raven; H.L. (Hermann) Strack; J.J. (Jaap) Vermeulen; F.L.J. (Fred) Vervaet; J. (Jaap) van der Voort; R.C. (Richard) Willan; C.F. (Cor) Winkler Prins (†); A.J. (Ton) de Winter and A. (Alain) van 't Woudt.

HOW THE LIST IS BUILT

The list consists of two tables, one covering the Mollusca (Table 1) and the other the non-Mollusca (Table 2).

That fact that malacologists (or non-malacologists who are, or have also been, members of the NMV) are also honoured outside the field of malacology is something that does not happen every day, and this is also something that can easily escape people's attention. Nevertheless, an eponym is actual proof that a malacologist is also active in other fields of biology or that their main field of biology is not malacology, but they do have some connection.

The first column lists the person who is honoured with the taxon is given, in alphabetical and chronological order. The second column lists the name and author(s) of the taxon. This is the original combination (in species names), and the names of the subgenera have been omitted. Subsequent re-allocation to another genus has not been taken into consideration. If a given name has been synonymized, or if it turned out to be unavailable, it still appears in this list. From all taxa, the original publication has been consulted with one exception, indicated with an asterisk (*) denoting that the original publication has not been seen, and therefore that one is from a secondary source.

Table 2 has one additional column in which the higher taxonomic category is shown.

Earlier ([Kronenberg], 2001, Kronenberg, 2009), I already made an appeal to authors to be more creative when naming new taxa, that is, when naming them after people.

Let me give an example: J.G.J. Kuiper was honoured with the epithet "doliarius". In the etymology it is stated;

"From L. *doliarius* (noun) = cooper ('vatenmaker' or 'kuiper' in Dutch). The species is named in honour of malacologist and Sphaeriidae specialist, Dr. J.G.J. (Hans) Kuiper(...)." cfr. also the genus name *Dolium*, a junior synonym of *Tonna*.

Another example is the epithet "mkuu" in *Gulella mkuu* honouring A.C. van Bruggen. In the etymology it is stated:

"Etymology. — From Swahili noun or adjective mkuu, meaning great, principal, elder, chief, etc. As a noun in apposition, with reference to the size of the shell, but also to Dr A.C. van Bruggen, a distinguished and esteemed contributor to African malacology."

Fortunately, as one can see in the tables below, some of these more imaginative names have appeared already. Most species-group taxa, however, remain with the straightforward suffixes "-i", "-ae", "-orum" or very rarely "-arum", quite clear and obvious – yet a bit boring.

TABLE 1. LIST OF MOLLUSCA

Person	Taxon
A	
Aartsen, C. van	<i>Evalea carinae</i> van Aartsen & Corgan, 1996
Aartsen, J. van	<i>Pteromeris jozinae</i> van Aartsen, 1985
Aartsen, J. van	<i>Turbonilla jozinae</i> van Aartsen & Corgan, 1996
Aartsen, J. van	<i>Kelliopsis jozinae</i> van Aartsen & Carozza, 1997
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Cingula aartseni</i> Verduin, 1984
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Rissoa aartseni</i> Verduin, 1985
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Alvania aartseni</i> Verduin, 1986
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Odostomia aartseni</i> Nofroni, 1988
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Mathilda vanaartseni</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Aartsenia</i> Warén, 1991
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Turbonilla aartseni</i> Schander, 1994
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Polemicella aartseni</i> Robba, Di Geronimo, Chaimanee, Negri & Sanfilippo, 2003
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Bornia aartseni</i> Gofas, 2012
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Caecum aartseni</i> Van Dingenen, Ceulemans & Landau, 2016
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Mangelia vanaartseni</i> Öztürk, B., 2021
Aartsen, J.J. van	<i>Scacchia aartseni</i> Zettler & Hoffman, 2021
Aartsen, N. van	<i>Pyrgiscus ninettae</i> van Aartsen & Corgan, 1996
Adam, W.	<i>Pholidoteuthis adami</i> Voss, 1956
Adam, W.	<i>Sepia adami</i> Roeleveld, 1972
Adam, W.	<i>Testudovolva adamiana</i> Cate, 1973
Adam, W.	<i>Conus adami</i> Wils, 1988
Adam, W.	<i>Truncatellina adami</i> van Bruggen, 1994a
Adam, W.	<i>Gulella adami</i> van Bruggen, 1994b
Adam, W.	<i>Punctum adami</i> van Bruggen & Van Goethem, 2001
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Cythara altenai</i> Brakman, 1938
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Neptunea altenai</i> Beets, 1942b
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Rissoina altenai</i> Beets, 1942b
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Clava altenai</i> Wissema, 1947
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Murex altenai</i> Cox, 1948
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Trochoidea dernensis altenai</i> Brandt, 1959
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Limax maximus altenai</i> Grossu & Lepu, 1960
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Theodoxus altenai</i> Schütt, 1965
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Thracia altenai</i> Glibert & van der Poel, 1966
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Imparrietula altenai</i> E. Gittenberger, 1967
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Dosinia altenai</i> Fischer-Piette & Delmas, 1967
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Milax altenai</i> Forcart, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Xylophola altenai</i> R.D. Turner, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Conus altenai</i> A.W. Janssen, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Altenaia</i> Zilch, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Ensis altenensis</i> van Urk, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Astarte mutabilis altenai</i> Spaink, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Mesodesma altenai</i> de Rooij-Schuiling, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Regterenia</i> de Rooij-Schuiling, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Altenaeum</i> Spaink, 1972
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Chondrina calpica altenai</i> E. Gittenberger, 1973
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Drymaeus altenai</i> Breure, 1976
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Deroceras altenai</i> Lupu, 1976
Altena, C.O. van Regteren	<i>Nucula covra</i> Bergmans, 1978

- Altena, C.O. van Regteren *Alvania altenai* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & E. Gittenberger, 1984
 Altena, C.O. van Regteren *Olivancillaria altenai* Beets, 1986a
 Altena, C.O. van Regteren *Arcopsis altenai* Beets, 1986b
 Altena, C.O. van Regteren *Pyrgiscus altenai* van Aartsen & Corgan, 1996
 Altena, C.O. van Regteren *Knefastia altenai* Macsotay & Campos Villarroel, 2001
 Altena, C.O. van Regteren *Cuspidaria altenai* Knudsen, 2005
 Aten, D. *Atenia* E. Gittenberger, 1968
 Aten, D. *Microma ateni* Boeters, 1969
 Aten, D. *Chondrina ateni* Altimira & Barcells, 1972 [nomen nudum]
 Aten, D. *Abida secale ateni* E. Gittenberger, 1973
- B**
- Backhuys, W. *Virpazaria backhuysi* E. Gittenberger, 1969
 Backhuys, W. *Micromelania backhuysi* Schütt, 1991a
 Backhuys, W. *Eumecostylus vicinus backhuysi* Delsaerd, 2010
 Backhuys, W. *Trochomorpha backhuysi* Delsaerd, 2016
 Backhuys-Scholte, A. *Heideella andreae* Backhuys & Boeters, 1974
 Bakema, W.E. *Crysalida willeminae* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
 Balke, N.P.W. *Rissoa radiata balkei* Verduin, 1976
 Bank, R.A. *Acicula lineolalata banki* Boeters, E. Gittenberger & Subai, 1989
 Bank, R.A. *Armenica laevicollis banki* Neubert & Menkhorst, 1994
 Bank, R.A. *Opisthostoma banki* Maassen, 2002
 Bar, Z. *Monacha bari* Forcart, 1981
 Bar, Z. *Xeropicta zeevbari* Mienis & Ritter, 2020
 Barnard, C.P. *Trigonostoma barnardi* A.W. Janssen, 1984
 Bayer, Ch.G.F.H. *Cerithium bayeri* Beets, 1941
 Bayer, Ch.G.F.H. *Mitra bayeri* Beets, 1941
 Bayer, Ch.G.F.H. *Cymatium bayeri* van Regteren Altena, 1942
 Bayer, Ch.G.F.H. *Naticarius bayeri* Wissema, 1947
 Beets, C. *Melanoides beetsi* Cox, 1948
 Beets, C. *Gibbula beetsi* van Regteren Altena, 1954
 Beets, C. *Parashiela beetsi* Ladd, 1966
 Beets, C. *Streptodictyon gottschei* f. *beetsi* Cadée & A.W. Janssen, 1994 [unavailable name]
 Beets, C. *Architectonica beetsi* Harzhauser, Raven & Landau in Harzhauser et al. 2018
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Conus juttingae* Pannekoek, 1936
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Oliva juttingae* Pannekoek, 1936
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Marginella juttingae* Pannekoek, 1936
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Hypselostoma terae* Tomlin, 1939
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Cribaria vanbenthemjuttingae* F.A. Schilder, 1941
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Murex juttingae* Beets, 1941
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Acteocina juttingae* van Regteren Altena & Beets, 1945
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Melanoides juttingae* Wissema, 1947
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Teredo juttingae* Roch, 1955
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Megalacron juttingae* Clench & Turner, 1964
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Benthemia* Forcart, 1964
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Divaricella juttingae* Spaink, 1965
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Juttingia* Loosjes, 1965
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Teralatirus* Coomans, 1965
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Lyratellina juttingae* van Regteren Altena, 1965
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Teraia* Solem, 1966
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Haplotychius juttingae* van Bruggen, 1972
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Neritina juttingae* Mienis, 1973
 Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van *Papuina juttingae* Mienis, 1993

Bentham Jutting, W.S.S. van	<i>Teracharopa</i> Maassen, 2000
Bentham Jutting, W.S.S. van	<i>Ditropopsis benthamjuttingae</i> Greke, 2011
Bentham Jutting, W.S.S. van	<i>Pincerna</i> (?) <i>crenilabris juttingae</i> Páll-Gergely in Páll-Gergely et al., 2020
Bergmans, W.	<i>Deminucula bergmansii</i> Maxwell, 1988
Berkhout, J.	<i>Strombus ochroglottis betuleti</i> Kronenberg, 1991
Bernard, J.J.	<i>Odostomia bernardi</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Bijl, A.N. van der	<i>Lirobarleecia brami</i> M. Faber & Moolenbeek, 2004
Bijl, A.N. van der	<i>Amphidromus bramvanderbijli</i> Thach, 2019
Bijl, A.N. van der	<i>Satiella bramvanderbijli</i> Thach & Huber in Thach, 2021
Bijl, A.N. van der	<i>Punctoterebra bramvanderbijli</i> Terryn, 2023
Boer, T.W. de	<i>Turbonilla deboeri</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Boer, T.W. de	<i>Alvania deboeri</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Boer, T.W. de	<i>Gibberula agricola</i> Faber, 2005
Boerman, D.J.	<i>Odostomia boermani</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Bos, A.	<i>Neolepton arjanbosi</i> van der Linden, 2003
Boschma, H.	<i>Deroceras hilbrandi</i> van Regteren Altena, 1964
Brandhorst, A.L.	<i>Odostomia brandhorsti</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Breure, A.C.	<i>Plekocheilus annetae</i> Breure, 2020
Breure, A.S.H.	<i>Temesa breurei</i> Loosjes & Loosjes-van Bommel, 1984
Breure, A.S.H.	<i>Bostryx breurei</i> Araya, 2015
Breure, H.J.A.	<i>Plekocheilus sanderi</i> Breure, 2020
Breure, T.S.	<i>Plekocheilus timoi</i> Breure, 2020
Breure-Dorsman, S.J.	<i>Bostryx sophiae</i> Breure, 1979
Breure-Dorsman, S.J.	<i>Drymaeus sophiae</i> Breure, 1979
Breure-Dorsman, S.J.	<i>Plekocheilus sophiae</i> Breure, 2009
Breure-Dorsman, S.J. [in pars]	<i>Bothiembryon sophiarum</i> Whisson & Breure, 2016
Brongersma, L.D.	<i>Babylonia leonis</i> van Regteren Altena & E. Gittenberger, 1972
Brongersma, L.D.	<i>Abida secale brongersmai</i> E. Gittenberger, 1973
Brongersma, L.D.	<i>Nucula brongersmai</i> Bergmans, 1978
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Apera bruggeni</i> Forcart, 1967
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Centraficarion bruggeni</i> van Mol, 1970
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Bruggennea</i> Dance, 1972
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Sunetta bruggeni</i> Fischer-Piette, 1974
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Plekocheilus bruggeni</i> Breure, 1978
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Cingula bruggeni</i> Verduin, 1984
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Mitrella bruggeni</i> van Aartsen, Menkhorst & E. Gittenberger, 1984
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Cyclostremiscus vanbruggeni</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Chrysallida vanbruggeni</i> van Aartsen & Corgan, 1996
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Bruggenina</i> Mead, 2004
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Parennea vanbruggeni</i> de Winter, 2008
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Chloritis vanbruggeni</i> Maassen, 2009
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Gulella bruggeni</i> Cole & Herbert, 2009
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Gulella mkuu</i> Rawson, Seddon & Tattersfield, 2009
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Inchoatia megdova bruggeni</i> E. Gittenberger & uit de Weerd, 2009
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Calidivitrina vanbruggeni</i> Pickford, 2019
& Bruggen-Gorter, W.H. van	<i>Subulina bruggenorum</i> Breure & Ablett, 2018
Bruggen-Gorter, W.H. van	<i>Gulella wendalinae</i> van Bruggen, 1975
Bruggen-Gorter, W.H. van	<i>Gulella hildae</i> van Bruggen, 2001
Bruyne, R.H. de	<i>Alvania rykeli</i> Hoenselaar & Goud, 1998
Bruyne, R.H. de	<i>Alvania debruynei</i> M. Faber & Moolenbeek, 2004
Buijs, J.P.	<i>Eulimella buijsei</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Buijse, J.A.	<i>Chrysallida buijsei</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988

Buijse, J.A.	<i>Cerithiopsis buijsei</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Buijse, J.A.	<i>Clanculus buijsei</i> Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker, 2006
Butot, L.J.M.	<i>Amphidromus perversa butoti</i> Laidlaw & Solem, 1966
Butot, L.J.M.	<i>Isabellaria butoti</i> H. Nordsieck, 1984
Butot, L.J.M.	<i>Charpentieria stenzii butoti</i> Bank, 1987
Butot, L.J.M.	<i>Caecum butoti</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Butot, L.J.M.	<i>Mastus butoti</i> Maassen, 1995
Butot, L.J.M.	<i>Oospira butoti</i> Grego & Szekeres <i>in</i> Dharma, Grego & Szekeres, 2009
Butot, L.J.M.	<i>Iglicopsis butoti</i> Falniowski & Hofman <i>in</i> Falniowski et al., 2021
Butot-Okkersen, J.E.	<i>Deroceras johanna</i> de Winter & Butot, 1985

C

Cadee, G.C.	<i>Nassarius cadeei</i> Kool, 2006
Clerx, J.	<i>Opisthostoma clerxi</i> Maassen, 2002
Clerx, J.	<i>Krobylos clerxi</i> Maassen, 2008
Coomans, C.	<i>Turbonilla cynthiae</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Coomans, E.	<i>Triphora elvirae</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Coomans, H.E.	<i>Turbonilla coomansi</i> van Aartsen, 1994
Coomans-Loff, M.T.	<i>Conus luciae</i> Moolenbeek, 1986
Creutzberg, P.H.	<i>Berghia creutzbergi</i> Er. Marcus & Ev. Marcus, 1971
Creutzberg, P.H.	<i>Assimineia creutzbergi</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988

D

Dalsum, J. van	<i>Odostomia dalsumi</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Dekker, H.	<i>Chrysallida dekkeri</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Dekker, H.	<i>Nassarius dekkeri</i> Kool, 2001
Dekker, H.	<i>Lyrocardiumanaxium dekkeri</i> Mienis, 2009
Dekker, H.	<i>Trivirostra dekkeri</i> Fehse & Grego, 2009
Dekker, H.	<i>Anadara dekkeri</i> Thach, 2015b
Dekker, H.	<i>Trigonaphera dekkeri</i> Verhecken, 2018
Dekker, H.	<i>Astralium dekkeri</i> Thach, 2018
Dekker, H.	<i>Lucapinella henkdekkeri</i> Poppe & Tagaro, 2020
Dekker, H.	<i>Volvarina dekkeri</i> Boyer & Renda, 2021
Dekker, H.	<i>Amphidromus dekkeri</i> Thach, 2021
Dekker, H.	<i>Guildfordia dekkeri</i> Thach, 2023
Dekker, S.	<i>Clanculus simoni</i> Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker, 2006
Dekker, S.	<i>Nassarius simoni</i> Kool & Dekker, 2007
Dekker, S.	<i>Rubritrochus simoni</i> Dekker, 2018
Dekker, S.	<i>Terebellum simoni</i> Dekkers, Maxwell & Congdon, 2019
Dekker-Rentenaar, C.	<i>Ethalia catharinae</i> Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker, 2006
Dekkers, A.M.	<i>Vexillum dekkersi</i> Herrmann, Stossier & Salisbury, 2014
Dekkers, A.M.	<i>Chicoreus altenai dekkersi</i> Merle, Landau & Breitenberger, 2021
Dekkers, A.M.	<i>Gibberulus dekkersi</i> Maxwell, Hernandez Duran, Rowell & Rymer, 2021
Dijkhuizen, T.	<i>Odostomia dijkhuizeni</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Dijkstra, H.H.	<i>Alvania dijkstrai</i> Hoenselaar & Goud, 1998
Dijkstra, H.H.	<i>Pecten dijkstrai</i> Duncan & Wilson, 2012
Dijkstra-Kestens, A.	<i>Chlamys aliae</i> Dijkstra, 1988
Donders, D.	<i>Rhombostoma? daani</i> Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
Donders, D.	<i>Neritina daani</i> Landau, Silva, Heitz & Janssen, 2016
Donders, I.	<i>Pleurotomoides isabelae</i> Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
Donders, I.	<i>Neritina isabelae</i> Landau, Silva, Heitz & Janssen, 2016
Donders, M.	<i>Rhombostoma? meesi</i> Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
Donders, M.	<i>Neritina meesi</i> Landau, Silva, Heitz & Janssen, 2016

- Duiveman, L. *Eatonina laurensi* Moolenbeek & Faber, 1991
 Duuren, L. van *Odostomia duureni* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
- E**
- Eikenboom, J.C.A. *Graphis eikenboomi* van der Linden & Moolenbeek, 2004
 Eikenboom, J.C.A. *Leiostyla eikenboomi* Bank, Menkhorst & Neubert, 2016
 Eikenboom, J.C.A. *Albinaria eikenboomi* H. Nordsieck, 2019
 Eikenboom- Erkelens, M. *Strigillaria thessalonica martinae* H. Nordsieck, 2019
 Elert, M. *Clio merijni* Janssen, 2012
 Elert, N. *Heliconoides nikkieae* Janssen *in* Cotton, Janssen, Pearson & Van Driel, 2017
 Ende, M.B. van der *Clausiloides berendinae* Bank, Menkhorst & Neubert, 2016
 Engel, H. *Berthellina engeli* Gardiner, 1936
 Engel, H. *Melibe engeli* Risbec, 1937
 Engel, H. *Phyllaplysia engeli* Er. Marcus, 1955
 Engel, H. *Flabellina engeli* Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1968
 Entrop, B. *Strombus vittatus entropi* Man in 't Veld & Visser, 1993
 Erkelens, I. *Chondrina ingae* Kokshoorn & E. Gittenberger, 2010
- F**
- Faber, M.J. *Alvania faberi* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Faber, M.J. *Oceanida faberi* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Faber, M.J. *Neolepton faberi* van der Linden, 2003
 Faber, M.J. *Aesopus faberi* Landau, Silva, Heitz & Janssen, 2016
 Faber, W. *Chrysallida faberi* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
 Faber, W. *Hastula willemfaberi* Terryn, 2020
 Feen, P.J. van der *Turritella vanderfeeni* Brakman, 1937
 Feen, P.J. van der *Hypselostoma piconis* van Benthem Jutting, 1949
 Fehr-de Wal, M.C. *Clathromangelia fehri* van Aartsen & Zenetou, 1987
 Fehr-de Wal, M.C.. *Fehria* van Aartsen, 1988
 Fehr-de Wal, M.C. *Odostomia fehrae* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
 Fontein, P.F. *Turbonilla fonteinii* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
- G**
- Geijskes, D.C. *Doryssa geijskesi* Pain, 1956
 Gemert, L.J. van *Nassarius vangemerti* Moolenbeek, 2010
 Gemert, L.J. van *Vexillum vangemerti* Dekkers, 2014
 Gerhardt, M.I. *Setia miae* Verduin, 1988
 Gerhardt, M.I. *Assimineia gerhardtae* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Gittenberger, A. *Albinaria adriani* E. Gittenberger, 1987
 Gittenberger, A. *Globiscala arjani* Kokshoorn & Goud, 2007
 Gittenberger, A. & Gittenberger, E. *Thaumastus gittenbergerorum* Breure, 1978
 Gittenberger, E. *Euomphalia euages gittenbergeri* Hudec, 1971
 Gittenberger, E. *Bulimulus gittenbergeri* Breure, 1974
 Gittenberger, E. *Lindbergia gittenbergeri* Pintér & Riedel, 1983
 Gittenberger, E. *Cingula gittenbergeri* Verduin, 1984
 Gittenberger, E. *Belgrandiella edmundi* Boeters, 1984
 Gittenberger, E. *Gittenbergia* Giusti, Castagnolo & Manganelli, 1985
 Gittenberger, E. *Alvania gittenbergeri* van Aartsen & Menkhorst, 1988
 Gittenberger, E. *Anekes gittenbergeri* van Aartsen & Bogi, 1988
 Gittenberger, E. *Helicopsis gittenbergeri* Hausdorf, 1990
 Gittenberger, E. *Bermudaclis gittenbergeri* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Gittenberger, E. *Gittenbergeria* Schileyko, 1991
 Gittenberger, E. *Gittenbergeriinae* Schileyko, 1991

- Gittenberger, E. *Mastus gittenbergeri* Maassen, 1995
 Gittenberger, E. *Odostomia gittenbergeri* van Aartsen & Corgan, 1996
 Gittenberger, E. *Abida gittenbergeri* Bösneck, 2000
 Gittenberger, E. *Bonellitia gittenbergeri* Verhecken, 2002
 Gittenberger, E. *Codringtonia gittenbergeri* Subai, 2005
 Gittenberger, E. *Montenegrina irmengardis edmundi* Szekeres, 2006
 Gittenberger, E. *Xerocrassa edmundi* Martínez-Ortí, 2006
 Gittenberger, E. *Oxychilus edmundi* Falkner, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Iglica gittenbergeri* A. Reischütz & P.L. Reischütz, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Hameconia edmundi* A.W. Janssen, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Assimineia gittenbergeri* van Aartsen, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Sterkia gittenbergeri* Hausdorf, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Parennea gittenbergeri* de Winter, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Canariella gittenbergeri* Hutterer & Groh, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Paraboysidia gittenbergeri* Maassen, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Opisthostoma gittenbergeri* Vermeulen & Clements, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. *Bostryx edmundi* Breure & Neubert, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. [in pars] *Gittenedouardia* Bank & Menkhorst, 2008
 Gittenberger, E. [in pars] *Cyathopoma tres* van Bruggen, 2008b
 Gittenberger, E. *Pseudobithynia gittenbergeri* Glöer & Maassen, 2009
 Gittenberger, E. *Amphidromus gittenbergeri* Thach, 2018
 Gittenberger, E. *Zoospeum gittenbergeri* Jochum, Prieto & de Winter, 2019 *in* Jochum et al., 2019
 Gittenberger, E. *Virpazaria gittenbergeri* Fehér & Eröss, *in* Fehér et al., 2019
 Gittenberger, E. *Babylonia edigittenbergeri* Raven, 2021
 Gittenberger, E.C.A. *Albinaria scopulosa elisae* E. Gittenberger, 2015
 Gittenberger, E.J. *Isabellaria edmundi* E. Gittenberger, 1987
 Gittenberger, F. *Albinaria contaminata florisi* E. Gittenberger, 2015
 Gittenberger, L.E.A. *Albinaria leonedani* E. Gittenberger, 2015
 Gittenberger-de Groot, A.C. *Virpazaria adrianae* E. Gittenberger, 1969
 Gittenberger-de Groot, A.C. *Albinaria adrianae* E. Gittenberger, 1979
 Gittenberger-de Groot, A.C. *Phaedusa adrianae* Gittenberger & Leda *in* Gittenberger et al. 2019
 Gitzels, W.T.C. *Chrysallida gitzelsi* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
 Goud, J. *Ischnochiton goudi* Kaas, 1996
 Goud, J. *Montacuta goudi* van Aartsen, 1996
 Goud, J. *Teracharopa goudi* Maassen, 2000
 Goud, J. *Turbonilla goudi* Peñas & Rolán, 2002
 Goud, J. *Idyla castalia yeruni* E. Gittenberger, 2002
 Goud, J. *Gomphina goudi* Thach, 2016
 Goud, J. *Pseudopartula goudi* Thach, 2021
 Goud, J. *Reticunassa goudi* Kool, 2022
 Graag, M.J. de *Poropteron graagae* Coen, 1947
 Gras, B. *Fragum grasi* ter Poorten, 2009
 Gras, B. *Donax grasi* M. Huber, 2010
 Gras, B. *Strigilla grasi* M. Huber, Langleit & Kreipl, 2015
 Gras, B. *Nerita grasi* Eichhorst, 2016
 Guilonard, W.F.A. *Phaseolus guilonardi* Hoeksema, 1993
- H**
- Haren, H. van *Cypraeolina vanhareni* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & E. Gittenberger, 1984
 Haren, H. van *Eulimella vanhareni* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
 Hartog, J.C. den *Alvania denhartogi* Hoenselaar & Goud, 1998
 Hartog, J.C. den *Leptochiton denhartogi* Strack, 2003
 Hartog, J.C. den *Epitonium hartogi* A. Gittenberger, 2003

- Heering, J. *Yoldia heeringi* Marquet & Moerdijk in Marquet, 2002
 Helwerda, R.A. *Clavatula helwerdae* Ceulemans, Van Dingenen & Landau, 2018
 Herlaar, A. *Amalda vernedei herlaari* van Pel, 1989
 Hessel, P. *Leufroyia hesseli* Landau, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
 Heugten, B. van *Calliostoma heugteni* Vilvens & Swinnen, 2003
 Heugten, B. van *Basilissopsis vanheugteni* Hoffmann & Freiwald, 2017
 Heurn, W.C. van *Solarium perspectivum heurni* Bayer, 1940
 Hoeksema, B.W. *Alvania hoeksemai* Hoenselaar & Goud, 1998
 Hoeksema, B.W. *Epitonium hoeksemai* A. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
 Hoeksema, B.W. *Arinia hoeksemai* Maassen, 2003
 Hoeksema, B.W. *Callomphala hoeksemai* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 2008
 Hoenselaar, H.J. *Chrysallida hoenselaari* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
 Hoenselaar, H.J. *Schwartziella hoenselaari* Rolán & Luque, 2000
 Hoenselaar, H.J. & J. *Hoenselaaria* Moolenbeek, 2009
 Hoenselaar, J.L. *Alvania joseae* Hoenselaar & Goud, 1998
 Hoenselaar, R.F. *Alvania renei* Hoenselaar & Goud, 1998
 Hoenselaar-van Zoelen, J. *Onoba josae* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 1987
 Hoenselaar-van Zoelen, J. *Alvania johanna* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 1998
 Hoenselaar-van Zoelen, J. *Chrysallida josae* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
 Hoffman, C. *Papuliscala carolienae* Hoffman, Gofas & Freiwald, 2020
 Hoffman, D. *Papuliscala daani* Hoffman, Gofas & Freiwald, 2020
 Hoffman, L. (Leon) *Tenguella hoffmani* Houart, 2017
 Hoffman, L. (Leon) *Chauvetia hoffmani* Landau & Micali, 2023
 Hoffman, L. (Luuk) *Papuliscala luuki* Hoffman, Gofas & Freiwald, 2020
 Holthuis, L.B. *Folinella holthuisi* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
 Hoorn, C. *Dyris hoornae* Wesselingh, 2006
 Hooven, Ph. van *Truncatellina strobili* var. *hooveni* Bayer, 1938
- J**
- Jagt, J.W.M. *Cuvierina jagti* A.W. Janssen, 1995
 Jagt, J.W.M. *Emarginula jagti* Pacaud, 2004
 Jagt, J.W.M. *Johnjagtia* A.W. Janssen, 2005a
 Jagt, J.W.M. *Hoploscaphites constrictus johnjagti* Machalski, 2005
 Jagt, J.W.M. *Erycina johnjagti* Marquet, Lenaerts & Laporte, 2012
 Jagt, J.W.M. *Muensterellina johnjagti* Fuchs, Iba, Heying, Iijima, Klug, Larson & Schweigert, 2019
 Jagt-Jazykova, E. *Pulvinites elenae* Jagt, 2018
 Janse, A.C. *Raphitoma antonjanseni* [sic, incorrect original spelling] Marquet, 1998
 Janse, A.C. [in pars] *Spisula albertantonorum* Marquet, 2005
 Janse, A.C. *Creseis antoni* Cahuzac & Janssen, 2010
 Jansen, A. *Chauvetia janseni* Landau & Micali, 2023
 Jansen, P. *Anatoma jansena* Geiger, 2006
 Janssen, A. *Peracle amberae* Janssen, 2012
 Janssen, A.W. *Melanopsis jansseni* Anderson, 1964
 Janssen, A.W. *Eulima polita jansseni* F. Nordsieck, 1972
 Janssen, A.W. *Trophonopsis jansseni* Hinsch, 1977a
 Janssen, A.W. *Menestho jansseni* Hinsch, 1977b
 Janssen, A.W. *Cerithiopsis ariejansseni* R. Janssen, 1979
 Janssen, A.W. *Turbonilla jansseni* van Aartsen, 1981
 Janssen, A.W. *Cingula jansseni* Verduin, 1984
 Janssen, A.W. *Gibberula jansseni* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & E. Gittenberger, 1984
 Janssen, A.W. *Glibertturricula ariejansseni* Schnetler & Beyer, 1987
 Janssen, A.W. *Ajanssenium* Kadolsky, 1988
 Janssen, A.W. *Scaliola jansseni* Bandel & El-Nakhal, 1993

- Janssen, A.W. *Ariomphalus* Bandel & Riedel, 1994
 Janssen, A.W. *Periploma ariei* Gürs in Spiegler & Gürs, 1996
 Janssen, A.W. *Cancellaria jansseni* Baluk, 1997
 Janssen, A.W. *Ariella* Bandel, 1998
 Janssen, A.W. *Siphonalia ariejansseni* Schnetler, 2001
 Janssen, A.W. *Skenea ariejansseni* Schnetler, 2005
 Janssen, A.W. *Isocrassina fusca ariejansseni* Marquet, 2005
 Janssen, A.W. *Strioterebrum ariei* Weinrich, 2005
 Janssen, A.W. *Cerithiella jansseni* Landau, La Perla & Marquet, 2006
 Janssen, A.W. *Dyris ariei* Wesselingh, 2006
 Janssen, A.W. *Architectonica ariei* Weinrich & R. Janssen, 2007
 Janssen, A.W. *Janssenia* Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
 Janssen, A.W. *Atlanta ariejansseni* Wall-Palmer, Burrridge & Peijnenburg, 2016
 Janssen, A.W. *Crisilla ariejansseni* Van Dingenen, Ceulemans & Landau, 2016
 Janssen, A.W. *Gregoia ariejansseni* Fehse, 2017
 Janssen, A.W. *Procardium jansseni* ter Poorten & La Perna, 2017
 Janssen, A.W. *Moelleria jansseni* Hoeksema, Rijken & Simons, 2020
 Janssen, A.W. *Eulimella ariejansseni* Landau & Micali, 2021
 Janssen, A.W. *Clavatula ariejansseni* Harzhauser, Landau & R. Janssen, 2022
 Janssen, A.W. *Trigonostoma ariejansseni* Roosen, 2022
 Janssen, F.J. *Aphanitoma fransi* A.W. Janssen, 1972
 Janssen, T. *Limacina timi* Janssen in Cotton, Janssen, Pearson & Van Driel, 2017
 Janssen-Kruit, E. *Euspira edithae* A.W. Janssen, 1972
 Janssen-Kruit, E. *Edithinella* A.W. Janssen, 1995
 Jong, C. & E. de *Zebina cordorae* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Jong, C. & E. de *Persicula cordorae* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Jong, E. de *Triphora ellyae* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Jong, H. de *Cerodrillia hannya* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Jong, H.A.A. de *Globivenus barti* Moerdijk & Simons, 2010
 Jong, H.A.A. de *Skeneopoides dejongi* Hoeksema, Rijken & Simons, 2020
 Jong, K.A.G. de *Spelaeodiscus dejongi* E. Gittenberger, 1969
 Jong, K.M. de *Alvania dejongi* M. Faber & Moolenbeek, 2004
 Jong, M. de *Bailya marijkae* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Jong, M. de *Crassispira mennoi* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Jong, P. de *Volvarina pauli* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Jooisse, J.J. *Hydrobia jooissei* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & E. Gittenberger, 1984
- K**
- Kaas, P. *Callistochiton kaasi* Leloup, 1981
 Kaas, P. *Ischnochiton kaasi* Ferreira, 1987
 Kaas, P. *Notoplax kaasi* Hong, Dell'Angelo & Van Belle, 1990
 Kaas, P. *Leptochiton kaasi* Sirenko, 1990
 Kaas, P. *Connexochiton kaasi* Saito, 1997
 Kaas, P. *Puposyrnola kaasi* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
 Karnekamp, C. *Karnekampia* Wagner, 1988b
 Karnekamp, C. *Sinoenna karnekampi* Maassen, 1999
 Karnekamp-Kraanen, G.J. *Microstele gerardae* Karnekamp, 1990
 Kemperman, Th.C.M. *Chrysallida kempermani* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
 Kersten, P.H. *Conus kersteni* Tenorio, Afonso & Rolán, 2008
 Kersten, P.H. *Conus kersteni* Thach, 2017 [Homonym of *C. kersteni* Tenorio, Afonso & Rolán]
 Kersten, P.H. *Conus paulkersteni* Thach, 2017
 Keukelaar, H.P.J. *Marginella keukelaari* van Nieulande, 1981
 Keukelaar, H.P.J. *Cerithiopsis keukelaari* Marquet, 1997

Keukelaar, H.P.J.	<i>Bela keukelaari</i> Landau, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
Keukelaar-van den Berge, T.	<i>Marginella vandenbergae</i> van Nieulande, 1981
Keukelaar-van den Berge, T.	<i>Lodderena tanae</i> Moolenbeek, 1996
Klein, K.	<i>Rahula kleini</i> Gittenberger, Leda & Sherub, 2017
Koch, J.L.	<i>Agaronia johnkochi</i> Voskuil, 1990
Kool, H.H.	<i>Varicospira kooli</i> Moolenbeek & Dekker, 2007
Kool, H.H.	<i>Nassarius kooli</i> Dekker & Dekkers, 2009
Kool, H.H.	<i>Nassarius hugokooli</i> Thach, 2016
Kool, H.H.	<i>Reticunassa hugokooli</i> Zhang, Sh., Zhang, Su. & Lee, C.-Y., 2022
Kool, S.P.	<i>Nassarius silvardi</i> Kool & Dekker, 2006
Koperberg, E.J.	<i>Lathyrus koperbergae</i> Wanner & Hahn, 1935
Koperberg, E.J.	<i>Bursa koperbergae</i> van Regteren Altena, 1942
Koperberg, E.J.	<i>Natica koperbergae</i> van der Bijl & Moolenbeek, 2009
Krijnen, L.	<i>Lisanerita Krijnen</i> , 2002
Kristensen, J.	<i>Moridilla kristenseni</i> Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1963
Kristensen, J.	<i>Decipifus kristenseni</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Kristensen, J.	<i>Acteocina kristenseni</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Krom, J.H.W.	<i>Odostomia kromi</i> van Aartsen, Menkhorst & E. Gittenberger, 1984
Kronenberg, G.C.	<i>Chrysallida kronenbergi</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Kronenberg, G.C.	<i>Strombus gijskronenbergi</i> Harzhauser, 2007
Kronenberg, G.C.	<i>Persististrombus kronenbergi</i> Harzhauser, 2009
Kronenberg, G.C.	<i>Belonimorphis kronenbergi</i> Harzhauser, 2014
Kronenberg, G.C.	<i>Epitonium kronenbergi</i> Jain, 2014
Kronenberg, G.C.	<i>Acesta kronenbergi</i> Thach, 2015
Kronenberg, G.C.	<i>Terebra kronenbergi</i> Landau, Silva, Heitz & Janssen, 2016
Kronenberg, G.C.	<i>Angaria kronenbergi</i> Thach, 2018
Krumperman, A.	<i>Turbonilla krumpermani</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Paramastus kuiperi</i> Zilch, 1960
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Kuiperia</i> Schlickum, 1961
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Limnopappia kuiperi</i> Schlickum, 1961
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Oestophora kuiperi</i> Gasull, 1966
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Pisidium kuiperi</i> Dance, 1967
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Dosinia kuiperi</i> Fischer-Piette & Delmas, 1967
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Galileja kuiperi</i> Starobogatov & Streletzkaia, 1967
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Paludinella kuiperi</i> Brandt, 1974
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Pisidium miokuiperi</i> Schütt & Kavuşan, 1984
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Cingula kuiperi</i> Verduin, 1984
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Kuiperipisidium</i> Izzutullaev & Starobogatov, 1986
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Sitala kuiperi</i> Fischer-Piette, C. Blanc, F. Blanc & Salvat, 1994
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Odostomia kuiperi</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Edithinella doliarius</i> A.W. Janssen, 2006
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Gulella kuiperi</i> de Winter, 2006
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Seila kuiperi</i> Rolán, 2006
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Conus kuiperi</i> Moolenbeek, 2006
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Costellaria kuiperi</i> H. Turner, 2006
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Palacanthilhiopsis kuiperi</i> Girardi, 2009
Kuiper, J.G.J.	<i>Spiralix kuiperi</i> Boeters & Falkner, 2009
Kwant, H.J.	<i>Albinaria butoti kwanti</i> H. Nordsieck, 2015
Kwant, H.J.	<i>Bythinella kwanti</i> Glöer & Reuselaars, 2020

L

Lacourt, A.W.	<i>Chrysallida lacourti</i> F. Nordsieck, 1972
Lacourt, A.W.	<i>Cingula lacourti</i> Verduin, 1984

- Lagerweij, W.E.M. *Rubritrochus lagerweijae* Dekker, 2018
Land, J. van der *Gofasia vanderlandi* Bouchet & Warén, 1993
Land, J. van der *Eulimella vanderlandi* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Land, J. van der *Pedicularia vanderlandi* Goud & Hoeksema, 2001
Lavaleye, M.M.S. *Alvania lavaleyei* Hoenselaar & Goud, 1998
Lavaleye, M.M.S. *Odetta marci* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Lavaleye, M.M.S. *Ancistrobasis lavaleyei* Hoffmann & Freiwald, 2017
Linden, J. van der *Trigonostoma lindeni* A.W. Janssen, 1984
Linden, J. van der *Chrysallida vanderlindeni* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Linden, J. van der *Planktomya vanderlindeni* van Aartsen & Engl, 2001
Loo, I. van der *Epitonium ingridae* A. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Loosjes, F.E. *Pseudonemia loosjesi* Zilch, 1954
Loosjes, F.E. *Pseudonemia loosjesiana* Ray & Roychoudhuri, 1968
Loosjes, F.E. *Albinaria xanthostoma loosjesi* H. Nordsieck, 1977
Loosjes, F.E. *Loosjesiella* Neubert & Groh, 1998
Loosjes, F.E. *Juttingia loosjesi* H. Nordsieck, 2002
Loosjes, F.E. *Loosjesia* H. Nordsieck, 2002
- M**
- Maartense, F. *Magnihomalopoma maartensei* Poppe, Tagaro & Huang, 2023
Maassen, W.J.M. *Nesopupa maasseni* van Regteren Altena, 1975
Maassen, W.J.M. *Iglica maasseni* Schütt, 1980
Maassen, W.J.M. *Pisidium maasseni* Kuiper, 1987
Maassen, W.J.M. *Platyla maasseni* Boeters, E. Gittenberger & Subai, 1989
Maassen, W.J.M. *Deroceras maasseni* Wiktor, 1996
Maassen, W.J.M. *Montenegrina janisensis maasseni* E. Gittenberger, 2002
Maassen, W.J.M. *Monacha maasseni* Hausdorf, 2003
Maassen, W.J.M. *Metafruticola nicosiana maasseni* Bank, E. Gittenberger & Neubert, 2013
Maassen, W.J.M. *Pseudopomatias maasseni* Páll-Gergely & Hunyadi, in Páll-Gergely et al., 2015
Maassen, W.J.M. *Rahula maasseni* E. Gittenberger in E. Gittenberger, Leda, Sherub & Gyeltshen, 2021
Maassen, W.J.M. *Angustopila maasseni* Páll-Gergely & Vermeulen in Páll-Gergely et al., 2023
Maassen-Puts, W.D.P. *Helicodonta gyria wilhelminae* Maassen, 1991
Maassen-Puts, W.D.P. *Coccoderma wilhelminae* Maassen, 1998
Maassen-Puts, W.D.P. *Diplommatina wilhelminae* Maassen, 2002
Maassen-Puts, W.D.P. *Alycaeus wilhelminae* Maassen, 2006
Man, A.N. de *Anachis demani* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Man, A.N. de *Engina demani* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Man, G. de *Compsodrillia gona* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Man in 't Veld, L. *Canarium manintveldi* Dekkers & Maxwell, 2020
Margry-Moonen, I. *Insulivitrina ingridae* Margry, 2016
Mark, D. van der *Cerithiopsis vandermarki* A.W. Janssen, 1967
Martin-Icke, H. *Mitra ickeae* Beets, 1983a
Martin-Icke, H. *Architectonica ickeae* Beets, 1986a
Martin-Icke, H. *Strombus ickeae* Beets, 1986a
Meer Mohr, J.C. van der *Paphia vandermeermohri* Oostingh, 1935
Meer Mohr, J.C. van der *Discartemon vandermeermohri* van Benthem Jutting, 1959
Meij, S.E.T. van der *Sanciaella Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar*, 2010a
Meij, S.E.T. van der *Kaseilla sanciae* Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 2010b
Meijer, A.W.J. *Odostomia meijeri* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Meijer, T. *Gastrocopta meijeri* Schlickum, 1978
Meijer, T. *Meijeriella* Bank, 1985
Meijer, T. *Vitrea meijeri* Maassen, 1998
Meijers, I. *Moitessieria meijersae* Boeters, 2003

Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Menkia</i> Boeters, E. Gittenberger & Subai, 1985
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Menkia horsti</i> Boeters, E. Gittenberger & Subai, 1985
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Graphis menkhorsti</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Bela menkhorsti</i> van Aartsen, 1988
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Albinaria papillifera menkhorsti</i> H. Nordsieck, 1993
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Elia menkhorsti</i> Neubert, 1995
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Oxychilus menkhorsti</i> Riedel, 1995
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Orculella menkhorsti</i> Hausdorf, 1996
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Monacha menkhorsti</i> Hausdorf, 2000
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Chrysallida menkhorsti</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Ena menkhorsti</i> Hausdorf & Bank in Hausdorf, 2001
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Opisthostoma henki</i> Maassen, 2003
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Caucasocressa menkhorsti</i> Hausdorf, 2004
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Gulella menkhorsti</i> van Bruggen, 2011
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Assyriella thospitis menkhorsti</i> Gümüş & Neubert, 2012
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Henkia</i> E. Gittenberger, 2012
Menkhorst, H.P.M.G.	<i>Pseudonapaeus menkhorsti</i> Bank & Neubert, 2016
Mermuys, S.	<i>Helicinoides mermuysi</i> Cahuzac & Janssen, 2010
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Trochoidea mienisi</i> Forcart, 1976
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Conchlostoma mienisi</i> Schütt, 1978
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Zebrina mienisi</i> E. Gittenberger, 1986
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Eunaticina mienisi</i> Kilburn, 1988
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Mienisiella</i> Schütt, 1991b
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Mienisiella mienisi</i> Schütt, 1991b
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Tornus mienisi</i> van Aartsen, Carrozza & Menkhorst, 1998
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Mienerita</i> Dekker, 2000
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Trivia mienisi</i> Fehse & Grego, 2006
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Turbovula mienisi</i> Fehse, 2008
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Mieniplotia</i> Low & Tan, 2014
Mol-Janse, A.	<i>Pododesmus anitae</i> Janse & A.W. Janssen, 1983
Molen, L. van der	<i>Bostryx louisae</i> Breure, 1978
Moerdijk, P.W.	<i>Pleuromeris moerdijki</i> Vervoenen & van Nieulande, 2010
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Chrysallida moolenbeeki</i> Amati, 1987
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Alvania moolenbeeki</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Haplocochlias moolenbeeki</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Terebra moolenbeeki</i> Aubry, 1995
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Nassarius moolenbeeki</i> Kool, 1995
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Epitonium moolenbeeki</i> van Aartsen, 1996
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Folinella moolenbeeki</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Rahula moolenbeeki</i> Maassen, 2000b
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Neolepton moolenbeeki</i> van der Linden, 2003
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Diplodonta moolenbeeki</i> van Aartsen & Goud, 2006
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Lopheliella moolenbeeki</i> Hoffman, van Heugten & Lavaley, 2008
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Conus moolenbeeki</i> Filmer, 2011
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Hyalina moolenbeeki</i> Espinosa & Ortea, 2012
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Solen moolenbeeki</i> Thach, 2014
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Amphiscopis moolenbeeki</i> Bank, Menkhorst & Neubert, 2016
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Turbo moolenbeeki</i> Dekkers & Dekker, 2016
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Conus molaerivus</i> Dekkers, 2016
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Profundiconus robmoolenbeeki</i> Tenorio, 2016
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Zebina moolenbeeki</i> Faber & Gori, 2016
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Discartemon moolenbeeki</i> Maassen, 2016
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Eratoena moolenbeeki</i> Fehse, 2018

Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Angaria moolenbeeki</i> Thach, 2018
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Rubritrochus mollenbeeki</i> Dekker, 2018
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Acusta moolenbeeki</i> Thach & Huber <i>in</i> Thach, 2021
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Monilea moolenbeeki</i> Thach, 2023
Most, B. van der	<i>Ondina mosti</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Mulder, A.	<i>Macromphalina alinmulderae</i> Landau & Mulder, 2020
Mulder, A.M.	<i>Mitromorpha mulderi</i> Landau, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
Mulder, B.	<i>Turbonilla bincki</i> Landau & Micali, 2021
Mulder, G.	<i>Chrysallida gabmulderi</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Mulder, H.J.	<i>Bela henkmulderi</i> Landau, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
Mulder, H.J.	<i>Mulderia</i> Landau & Micali, 2021
Mulder, H.J.	<i>Mulderia mulderi</i> Landau & Micali, 2021
Mulder, H.J.	<i>Clathromangelia mulderi</i> Landau Harzhauser & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 2022
Mulder, J.	<i>Conus mulderi</i> Fulton, 1936
Mulder, J.	<i>Pyrgiscus jaapmulderi</i> Landau & Micali, 2021
Mulder, M.	<i>Pyrgulina marliesae</i> Landau & Micali, 2021

N

Neefs, J.A.M.	<i>Volvarina janneefsi</i> Bozzetti, 1987
Neuteboom, W.H.	<i>Deroceras jaeckeli neuteboomi</i> Forcart, 1972
Neuteboom, W.H.	<i>Muticaria neuteboomi</i> Beckmann, 1990
Neuteboom, W.H.	<i>Albinaria hippolyti neuteboomi</i> Schilthuizen & E. Gittenberger, 1990
Neuteboom, W.H.	<i>Helicella juglans</i> E. Gittenberger, 1991
Nieland, M.	<i>Turbonilla mauroi</i> Landau & Micali, 2021
Nienhuis, J.A.J.H.	<i>Nienhuisiella</i> Giusti & Manganelli, 1987
Nieulande, F.A.D. van	<i>Ireneia nieulandei</i> A.W. Janssen, 1995
Nieulande, F.A.D. van	<i>Clathromangelia vannieulandei</i> Landau, van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
Notenboom, J.	<i>Moitessiera notenboomi</i> Boeters, 2003

O

Oostingh, C.H.	<i>Arca oostinghi</i> Beets, 1941
Oostingh, C.H.	<i>Clavatula oostinghi</i> Beets, 1942b
Oostingh, C.H.	<i>Hemipleurotoma oostinghi</i> Durham, 1944
Oostingh, C.H.	<i>Nucula oostinghi</i> van Regteren Altena & Beets, 1945
Oostingh, C.H.	<i>Murex bantamensis</i> var. <i>oostinghi</i> Wissema, 1947
Oostingh, C.H.	<i>Clavus oostinghi</i> Cox, 1948
Oostingh, C.H.	<i>Buccinulum oostinghi</i> van Regteren Altena, 1950
Oostingh, C.H.	<i>Cardiocardita oostinghi</i> Beets, 1986b

P

Paardekooper, L.S.	<i>Odostomia paardekooperi</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Paques, M.	<i>Chrysallida majae</i> Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
Paques, P.M.	<i>Calliostoma pascaleae</i> Landau & Silva, 2010
Paques, P.M.	<i>Lobatus pascaleae</i> Landau, Kronenberg & Silva, 2010
Paques, P.M.	<i>Nassarius pascalaee</i> Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
Paques, P.M.	<i>Bactrocythara pascalaee</i> Landau, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
Peeters, G.A.	<i>Planorbarius peetersi</i> Meijer, 1989
Peeters-Willems, I.	<i>Engina willemsae</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988
Peeters-Willems, I.	<i>Triphora peetersae</i> Moolenbeek & M. Faber, 1989
Peeters-Willems, I.	<i>Neolepton peetersae</i> van der Linden, 2003
Pel, J. van	<i>Amoria jansae</i> van Pel & Moolenbeek, 2010
Pel, P. van	<i>Rissoina vanpeli</i> de Jong & Coomans, 1988

Pel, P. van	<i>Conus peli</i> Moolenbeek, 1996
Pel, P. van	<i>Nassarius vanpeli</i> Kool, 2005
Pel, P. van	<i>Persicula vanpeli</i> Moolenbeek & van der Bijl, 2008
Pel, P. van & van Pel, J.	<i>Manzonia pelorum</i> Moolenbeek & M. Faber, 1987
Peterman-Huigslot, J.M.	<i>Trigonostoma geslini josephinae</i> A.W. Janssen, 1984
Ploeger, S. & Ploeger, P.	<i>Bostryx ploegerorum</i> Breure, 1978
Poorten, J.J. ter	<i>Poortenia</i> Huber, 2010a
Poorten, J.J. ter	<i>Vasticardium terpoorteni</i> Hylleberg, 2015
Poorten, J.J. ter	<i>Acrosterigma terpoorteni</i> Thach, 2017
Poorten, J.J. ter	<i>Pratulium terpoorteni</i> Rojas & Nielsen, 2020
Poorten, J.J. ter	<i>Escondidacanturina terpoorteni</i> Poppe, Tagaro & Huang, 2023
Poorten, L. ter	<i>Microcardium lukasi</i> ter Poorten, 2023
Poorten, N.M. ter	<i>Fulvia nienkeae</i> ter Poorten, 2012
Poorten, R. ter	<i>Microcardium roelofi</i> ter Poorten, 2023
Post, J.N.J.	<i>Trivellona hansposti</i> Fehse, 2017
Pouw, W.	<i>Trigonomostoma pouwi</i> A.W. Janssen, 1984
Pouwer, R.	<i>Clathurella pouweri</i> Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
Pouwer, R.	<i>Rissoa pouweri</i> Van Dingenen, Ceulemans & Landau, 2016
Pouwer, R.	<i>Callochiton pouweri</i> Dell'Angelo, Landau & Van Dingenen, 2018
Pouwer, R.	<i>Attiliosa pouweri</i> Landau, Merle, Ceulemans & Van Dingenen, 2019
Pouwer, R.	<i>Parthenia pouweri</i> Landau, Micali, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
Povel, D.	<i>Bostryx huanucensis paveli</i> Breure, 1978
Priester, L. de	<i>Conus thalassiarachus</i> var. <i>depriesteri</i> Wils, 1972* [unavailable]
Prins, B.	<i>Odostomia prinsii</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
R	
Raven, J.G.M.	<i>Nassarius hanraveni</i> Kool & Dekker, 2006
Raven, J.G.M.	<i>Terracospeum raveni</i> Quiñero-Salgado, Ruiz-Jarillo, Alonso & Rolán, 2021
Recourt, P.	<i>Americoliva recourti</i> Petuch & Myers, 2014
Recourt, P.	<i>Recourtoliva</i> Petuch & Berschauer, 2017
Regter, W.	<i>Donax baliregteri</i> Huber, 2012
Rempe, J.	<i>Gyalina rempei</i> E. Gittenberger, 1975
Reuselaars, R.E.	<i>Albinaria nivea reuselaarsi</i> H. Nordsieck, 2015
Reuselaars, R.E.	<i>Amphidromus chrisabbasi roberti</i> Thach, 2018
Reuselaars, R.E.	<i>Amphidromus reuselaarsi</i> Thach, 2018
Ripken, Th.E.J.	<i>Virpazaria ripkeni</i> E. Gittenberger, 1969
Ripken, Th.E.J.	<i>Chondrina ripkeni</i> E. Gittenberger, 1973
Ripken, Th.E.J.	<i>Renea singularis ripkeni</i> Boeters, E. Gittenberger & Subai, 1989
Ripken, Th.E.J.	<i>Ripkeniella</i> Hutterer & E. Gittenberger, 1998
Ripken, Th.E.J.	<i>Pseudosubulina theoripkeni</i> Gargominy & Muratov, 2012
Ripken, Th.E.J.	<i>Wollastonia ripkeni</i> De Mattia, Neiber & Groh, 2018
Roest, B.G.	<i>Creseis roesti</i> Cahuzac & Janssen, 2010
Roest, B.G.	<i>Aphanitoma roesti</i> Landau, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
Romburgh, D. van	<i>Odostomia romburghi</i> van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Roosmalen-De Caes, L. van	<i>Setia lidyae</i> Verduin, 1988
Rutten, L.M.R.	<i>Strombus rutteni</i> van Regteren Altena, 1942
Rutten, L.M.R.	<i>Turbo rutteni</i> Beets, 1942a
Rutten, L.M.R.	<i>Norrisella rutteni</i> Beets, 1942a
Rutten, L.M.R.	<i>Architectonica rutteni</i> Cox, 1948
Rutten, L.M.R.	<i>Murex rutteni</i> Beets, 1950
Rutten, L.M.R. of Rutten, M.G.	<i>Laevicardium rutteni</i> Beets, 1983b

S

- Schilthuizen, M. *Napaeopsis mennoi* E. Gittenberger, 2008
 Schilthuizen, M. *Boucardicus menoi* [sic!] K.C. Emberton et al., 2010
 Schilthuizen, M. *Boucardicus schilthuizeni* [unavailable]
 Schoor, M. van *Chondrina marjae* Kokshoorn & E. Gittenberger, 2010
 Schram, A.A.W. *Odostomia schrami* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
 Seleski-Bolte, A.T. *Retucinassa annabolteae* Galindo, Kool & Dekker, 2017
 Simons, G.F. *Alvania simonsi* Marquet, 1997
 Sliker, F. *Chloritis slikeri* Thach & Huber *in* Thach, 2021
 Sliker, F. *Cerithiopsis slikeri* Gofas, Freiwald & Hoffman, 2023
 Sliggers, B.C. *Acanthocardia sliggersi* Moerdijk & ter Poorten, 2006
 Slik, L. van der *Cingula sliki* Verduin, 1984 [emended into *slikorum*]
 Sloof, P. *Trochicollonia sloofae* Poppe, Tagaro & Huang, 2023
 Slooff, M.C. *Henkia mariannae* E. Gittenberger, 2012
 Slooff, M.C. *Ljudmila mariannae* Bank, Menkhorst & Neubert, 2016
 Smit, H.G. de *Odostomia desmiti* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
 Smits, D. *Pupina smitsi* van Benthem Jutting, 1963
 Smits, D. & Smits, J.H. *Nassarius smitsorum* Kool, 1990
 Spoel, S. van der *Rissoina vanderspoeli* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Spoel, S. van der *Pneumodermopsis spoeli* Newman & Greenwood, 1988
 Spoel, S. van der *Spoelia* A.W. Janssen, 1990
 Spoel, S. van der *Chiroteuthis spoeli* Salcedo-Vargas, 1996
 Spoel, S. van der *Cuvierina spoeli* Rampal, 2002
 Spoel, S. van der *Atlanta vanderspoeli* Wall-Palmer, Hegemann & Peijnenburg *in* Wall-Palmer, Hegemann, Goetze & Peijnenburg, 2019
 Stock, J.H. *Evaela stocki* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Stock, J.H. *Conus stocki* Coomans & Moolenbeek, 1990
 Stoel, W.M. van der *Andonia wilhelminamariae* Landau & Mulder, 2020
 Stoel, W.M. van der *Liostoma wilvanderstoelae* Landau & Micali, 2021
 Stoutjesdijk, J.I. ? *Mangelia stoutjesdijki* Schnetler & Nielsen, 2018
 Stoutjesdijk, J.I. *Canarium stoutjesdijki* Dekkers, 2022
 Strack, H.L. *Onithochiton stracki* Sirenko, 2012
 Swennen, C. *Protapes swenneni* Huber, 2010b
 Swennen, C. *Swennenia* Buatip & Tan, 2020

T

- Terpstra, G.R.J. *Xenophora terpstrai* Dey, 1962
 Tesch, J.J. *Pneumodermopsis teschi* van der Spoel, 1973
 Tesch, P. *Buccinulum teschi* Beets, 1944
 Tesch, P. *Glycymeris teschi* van Regteren Altena & Beets, 1945
 Tesch, P. *Persicula dijki teschi* van Regteren Altena & Beets, 1945
 Tesch, P. *Astarte teschi* Heering, 1950
 Tesch, P. *Clio teschi* McGowan, 1960 [nomen nudum]
 Tesch, P. *Ptychosyrinx timorensis teschi* Powell, 1964
 Tesch, P. *Cavolinia tridentata teschi* van der Spoel, 1974
 Tesch, P. *Viviparus teschi* Meijer, 1990
 Trausel, J. *Mirarissolina trauseli* Faber & Sliker, 2014
 Trausel, J. *Krachia trauseli* Gofas, Freiwald & Hoffman, 2023
 Trausel, J. *Krachia trauseli* Gofas, Freiwald & Hoffman, 2023
 Trausel, J. *Afer trauseli* Thach, 2023

U

- Urk, R.M. van *Odostomia vanurki* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998

V

- Verberne, P. (broeder Fredericus) *Crassispira verbernei* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
- Verberne, P. (broeder Fredericus) *Triphora verbernei* Moolenbeek & M. Faber, 1989
- Verduin, A. *Alvania verduini* van Aartsen, 1983
- Verduin, A. *Aclis verduini* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & E. Gittenberger, 1984
- Verduin, A. *Odostomia verduini* van Aartsen, 1987
- Verduin, A. *Laeviphitus verduini* van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989
- Verduin, A. *Eulimella verduini* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
- Verduin-Uges, E.H. *Setia ugesae* Verduin, 1988
- Verhoeven, M. *Odostomia verhoeveni* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
- Vermeij, A.P. *Ariefusus* Vermeij & Snyder, 2018
- Vermeij, G.J. *Nodilittorina vermeiji* Bandel & Kadolski, 1982
- Vermeij, G.J. *Latirus vermeiji* Petuch, 1986
- Vermeij, G.J. *Neothauma vermeiji* Van Damme & Pickford, 1998
- Vermeij, G.J. *Granulifusus vermeiji* Snyder, 2003
- Vermeij, G.J. *Macron vermeiji* Nielsen & Frassinetti, 2003
- Vermeij, G.J. *Tactilispina vermeiji* DeVries, 2005
- Vermeij, G.J. *Trophonopsis vermeiji* Amano, 2006
- Vermeij, G.J. *Cantharus vermeiji* Fraussen, 2008
- Vermeij, G.J. *Modulus vermeiji* Landau & Silva, 2010
- Vermeij, G.J. *Agladrillia vermeij* Perrilliat, Vega & Coutiño, 2010
- Vermeij, G.J. *Strombus vermeiji* Landau, Kronenberg, Herbert & Silva, 2011
- Vermeij, G.J. *Benimakia vermeiji* Bouchet & Snyder, 2013
- Vermeij, G.J. *Polygona vermeiji* Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
- Vermeij, G.J. *Polygona geeratvermeiji* Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2014
- Vermeij, G.J. *Nassaria vermeiji* Fraussen & Stahlschmidt, 2015
- Vermeij, G.J. *Hesperisternia vermeiji* Landau, Silva, Heitz & Janssen, 2016
- Vermeij, G.J. *Vermeijius* Kantor, Fedosov, Snyder & Bouchet, 2018
- Vermeij, G.J. *Vermeijia* Amano, 2019
- Vermeulen, J.J. *Ptychopatala vermeuleni* Maassen, 2000
- Vermeulen, J.J. *Diplommatina vermeuleni* Maassen, 2007
- Vermeulen, J.J. *Palaina vermeuleni* Greke, 2017
- Verwey, J. *Mitra verweyi* Knudsen, 1970
- Vink, D.L.N. *Inodrillia vinki* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
- Vink, R.J. *Dominus vinki* Dekkers & S.J. Maxwell, 2024
- Visser, G.J.M. *Deroceras halieos* de Winter & Butot, 1986
- Visser, J. de *Conus visseri* Delsaerd, 1990
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Pseudodon vandervlerki* Oostingh, 1935
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Cypraeopsis vandervlerki* F. Schilder, 1936
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Nassarius vandervlerki* Oostingh, 1939
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Mitra vandervlerki* Beets, 1941
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Turris vandervlerki* Beets, 1941
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Polinices vandervlerki* Wissema, 1947
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Conus vlerki* Cox, 1948
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Ocenebra vandervlerki* van Regteren Altena, 1950
- Vlerk, I.M. van der *Ebala vandervlerki* A.W. Janssen, 1972
- Vogel, E.F. de *Cerithiopsis vogeli* A.W. Janssen, 1967
- Vogel, E.F. de *Opisthostoma devogelii* Vermeulen, 1991
- Vogel, E.F. de *Raphitoma vogeli* Landau, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
- Voort, J. van der *Melongena jaapi* Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
- Voort, J. van der *Raphitoma vandervoorti* Landau, Harzhauser, İslamoğlu & Silva, 2013
- Voort, J. van der *Sepia vandervoorti* Košťák, Jagt & Schlögl, 2019
- Voorthuysen, J.H. van *Cerithiopsis voorthuyseni* Anderson, 1964

- Voorthuysen, J.H. van *Hinia cimbrica voorthuyseni* Janse & A.W. Janssen, 1983
 Voorwinde, J. *Glibertia prosperi* van der Meulen, 1951
 Voorwinde, J. *Hinemoa voorwindei* Laseron, 1959
 Voorwinde, J. *Pronucula voorwindei* Bergmans, 1969
 Voorwinde, J. *Favartia voorwindei* Ponder, 1972
 Voorwinde, J. *Pisinna voorwindei* Ponder & Yoo, 1976
 Voorwinde, J. *Eatoniopsis voorwindei* Ponder & Yoo, 1980
 Voorwinde, J. *Voorwindia* Ponder, 1985
 Voskuil, R.P.A. *Fulvia voskuili* Healy & Lamprell, 1992
 Vroom, D.R. *Parvicardium vroomi* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & E. Gittenberger, 1984
- W**
- Wagenaar Hummelinck, P. *Octopus hummelincki* Adam, 1937
 Wagenaar Hummelinck, P. *Peltodoris hummelincki* Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1963
 Wagenaar Hummelinck, P. *Aglaja hummelincki* Er. Marcus & Ev. Marcus, 1963
 Wagenaar Hummelinck, P. *Bulimulus hummelincki* Breure, 1974
 Wagenaar Hummelinck, P. *Rissopsetia hummelincki* M. Faber, 1984
 Wagenaar Hummelinck, P. *Rissoina hummelincki* de Jong & Coomans, 1988
 Wagenaar Hummelinck, P. *Euchelus hummelincki* Moolenbeek & M. Faber, 1989
 Wagenaar Hummelinck, P. *Hummelinckiella* M. Faber & Moolenbeek, 1999
 Wagner, E. *Chlamys elsaе* Wagner, 1988a
 Weerdt, W. de *Coenaculum weerdtae* Moolenbeek & M. Faber, 1992
 Weiden, W. van der *Heliconoides vanderweideni* A.W. Janssen, 2004
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Yoldia philippiana wesselinghi* Marquet, 2002
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Gari wesselinghi* Vervoenen & van Nieulande, 2006
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Nassarius wesselinghi* Cernohorsky & Vermeij, 2011
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Pyrgulina wesselinghi* Robba, 2013
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Obtortio wesselinghi* Harzhauser, 2014
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Charadreon wesselinghi* Landau, Silva, Heitz & Janssen, 2016
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Cerithiopsis wesselinghi* Landau, Silva, Heitz & Janssen, 2016
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Theodoxus wesselinghii* Sands & Glöer in Sands, Glöer, Gürlek, Albrecht & Neubauer, 2020
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Skenea wesselinghi* Hoeksema & Simons, 2020
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Parthenina wesselinghi* Landau, Micali, Van Dingenen & Ceulemans, 2020
 Wesselingh, F.P. *Wesselinghia* Kadolsky, 2021
 Wesselingh-Wickardt, M. *Paychydon maaikae* Wesselingh, 2006
 Wiebes, J.T. *Simpulopsis wiebesi* Breure, 1975
 Wiebes, J.T. *Bulimulus wiebesi* Breure, 1978
 Winter, A.J. de *Maizaniella hiemalis* van Bruggen, 1990
 Winter, A.J. de *Menkia dewinteri* E. Gittenberger, 1991
 Winter, A.J. de *Deroceras dewinteri* Maassen, 2000
 Winter, A.J. de *Gibbulinella dewinteri* Bank, Groh & Ripken, 2002
 Winter, A.J. de *Henkia antoni* E. Gittenberger, 2012
 Winter, A.J. de [in pars] *Cyathopoma tres* van Bruggen, 2008b
 Woudt, A. van 't *Jaspidiconus vantwoudti* Petuch, Berschauer & Poremski, 2015
- Z**
- Zijp, J.C.M. van *Ostomia zijpi* van Aartsen, E. Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
 Zandbergen, A. *Conus zandbergeni* Filmer & Moolenbeek, 2010
 Zorn, A. *Scacchia zorni* van Aartsen & Fehr-de Wal, 1985

* Original paper not seen; confirmed in Coomans, Moolenbeek & Wils, 1985: 164.

TABLE 2: LIST OF NON-MOLLUSCA

Person	Taxon	Higher taxonomic category
B		
Beets, C.	<i>Hattomys beetsi</i> Freudenthal, 1985	Vertebrata: Mammalia
Beets, C.	<i>Aseptella beetsi</i> Winkler Prins & Martínez Chacón, 1998	Brachiopoda
Bentham Jutting, W.S.S. van	<i>Pallenopsis juttingae</i> Stock, 1964	Arthropoda: Pycnogonida
Boekschoten, G.J.	<i>Gomphonchus boekschoteni</i> Vergoossen, 1999	Vertebrata: Chondrichthyes
Brongersma, L.D.	<i>Premna brongersmai</i> Lam, 1954	Plantae: Angiospermae
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Notiophygus vanbruggeni</i> John, 1964	Arthropoda: Insecta
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Selinda bruggeni</i> Theron, 1986	Arthropoda: Insecta
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Termitotrox vanbruggeni</i> Krikken, 2008	Arthropoda: Insecta
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Diopsis vanbruggeni</i> H.R. Feijen & C. Feijen, 2009	Arthropoda: Insecta
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Hamataliwa vanbruggeni</i> Deeleman-Reinhold, 2009	Arthropoda: Arachnida
Bruggen, A.C. van	<i>Phaenocarpa vanbruggeni</i> van Achterberg, 2009	Arthropoda: Insecta
Bruggen, A.C. van & Bruggen-Gorter, W.H. van	<i>Spinotarsus bruggenorum</i> Kraus, 1966	Arthropoda: Diplopoda
C		
Cadée, M.C.	<i>Acropomidarum martini</i> Gaemers & van Hinsbergh, 1978	Vertebrata: Pisces (otoliet)
Creutzberg, P.H.	<i>Mystriophis creutzbergi</i> Cadenat, 1956	Vertebrata: Actinopterygii
Creutzberg, P.H.	<i>Mursia creutzbergi</i> Collins & Donovan 2004	Arthropoda: Decapoda
E		
Engel, H.	<i>Paranotodelphys engeli</i> Stock, 1967	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Engel, H.	<i>Calvocheres engeli</i> Stock, 1968	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Engel, H.	<i>Engeliella</i> Cherbonnier, 1968	Echinodermata
Engel, H.	<i>Engeliella engeli</i> Cherbonnier, 1968	Echinodermata
Engel, H.	<i>Loxothylacus engeli</i> Boschma, 1968	Arthropoda: Crustacea
G		
Goud, J.	<i>Chromonephthea goudi</i> van Ofwegen, 2005	Cnidaria: Octocorallia
H		
Hartog, J.C. den	<i>Posidonia denhartogii</i> Kuo & Cambridge, 1984	Plantae: Angiospermae
Hartog, J.C. den	<i>Lignella hartogi</i> van Ofwegen, 1990	Anthozoa
Hoeksema, B.W.	<i>Acropora hoeksemai</i> G.C. Wallace, 1997	Scleractinia
Hoeksema, B.W.	<i>Petrosia hoeksemai</i> de Voogd & van Soest, 2002	Porifera
Hoeksema, B.W.	<i>Chromonephthea hoeksemai</i> van Ofwegen, 2005	Cnidaria: Octocorallia
Hoeksema, B.W.	<i>Alertigorgia hoeksemai</i> van Ofwegen & Alderslade 2007	Cnidaria: Octocorallia
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Hippolyte holthuisi</i> Zariquiey-Alvarez, 1953	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Parribacus holthuisi</i> Forest, 1954	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Sacculina holthuisi</i> Boschma, 1956	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Bactra holthuisi</i> Diakonoff, 1956	Arthropoda: Insecta
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Rhopalonurus holthuisi</i> Gordon, 1958	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkius Yaldwyn</i> , 1960	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkius holthuisi</i> Yaldwin, 1960	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Endeis holthuisi</i> Stock, 1961	Arthropoda: Pycnogonida
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Pylopagurus holthuisi</i> Provenzano, 1961	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Apseudes holthuisi</i> Bacescu, 1962	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Alpheus holthuisi</i> Ribeiro, 1964	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Emerita holthuisi</i> Sankolli, 1965	Arthropoda: Crustacea

Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Tuleariocaris holthuisi</i> Hipeau-Jacquotte, 1965	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Brachycarpus holthuisi</i> J. Fausto Filho, 1966	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Pseudothelphusa holthuisi</i> Rodríguez 1967	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Dactylokepon holthuisi</i> Bourdon, 1967	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Enoplometopus holthuisi</i> Gordon, 1968	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Holthuisia</i> Pretzmann, 1968	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Holthuirisia</i> Pretzmann, 1968 [error]	
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Plesionika holthuisi</i> Crosnier & Forest, 1968	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkebe</i> Chace, 1969	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkebe holthuisi</i> Chase, 1969	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Eurysquilla holthuisi</i> Manning, 1969	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Periclimenes holthuisi</i> Bruce, 1969a	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Periclimenaeus holthuisi</i> Bruce, 1969b	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Holthuisiana</i> Bott, 1969	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Ixa holthuisi</i> Tirmizi, 1970	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Macrophthalmus holthuisi</i> Serène, 1973	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Papuasoniscus holthuisi</i> Vandel, 1973	Arthropoda: Isopoda
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Schismadillo holthuisi</i> Vandel, 1973	Arthropoda: Isopoda
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Geelvinkia holthuisi</i> Bott, 1974	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Discapseudes holthuisi</i> Bacescu & Gutu, 1975	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Processa nouveli holthuisi</i> Al-Adhub & Williamson, 1975	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Thalamita holthuisi</i> Stephenson, 1975	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Palaemonetes holthuisi</i> Strenth, 1976	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Euryrhynchoides holthuisi</i> Powell, 1976	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Holthuisiini</i> Pretzmann, 1978	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Ctenocheles holthuisi</i> De A Rodrigues, 1978	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Macrobrachium holthuisi</i> Genofre & Lobao, 1978	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Spongiocola holthuisi</i> De Saint Laurent & Cleva, 1981	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Upogebia holthuisi</i> Sakai, 1982	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Hammenius holthuisi</i> van der Hammen, 1983	Arthropoda: Arachnida
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Malayopotamon holthuisi</i> Ng & Yang, 1985	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Glyphocrangon holthuisi</i> Kensley, Tranter & Griffin, 1987	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Heteropilumnus holthuisi</i> Ng & Tan, 1988	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Ethelumoides holthuisi</i> Ferrara & Taiti, 1989	Arthropoda: Isopoda
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Parapagurus holthuisi</i> Lemaitre, 1989 [nom.nov.]	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Campylaspis holthuisi</i> Bacescu & Petrescu, 1989	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Siamthelphusa holthuisi</i> Naiyanetr & Ng, 1990	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Potamon lipkei</i> Ng & Naiyanetr, 1993	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Nephropsis holthuisi</i> Macpherson, 1993	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Palinustus holthuisi</i> Chan & Yu, 1995	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Catapagurus holthuisi</i> McLaughlin, 1997	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Rhynchocinetes holthuisi</i> Okuno, 1997	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Nematopagurus holthuisi</i> McLaughlin & Hogarth, 1998	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Albunea holthuisi</i> Boyko & Harvey, 1999	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Dactylonia holthuisi</i> Fransen, 2002	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkecallianassa</i> Sakai, 2002	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkeplax</i> Števc̆ić, 2005 [unavailable]	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Cherax holthuisi</i> Lukhaup & Pekny, 2006	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Macromia holthuisi</i> Kalkman, 2008	Arthropoda: Insecta
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Pseudoclimenes holthuisi</i> Bruce, 2008	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Petrarctus holthuisi</i> Yang, Chen & Chan, 2008	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Holthuisiana lipkei</i> Wowor & P.K.L. Ng, 2009	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Caridina holthuisi</i> K. von Rintelen & Cai, 2009	Arthropoda: Crustacea

Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lysmata holthuisi</i> Anker, Baeza & de Grave, 2009	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Raysquilla holthuisi</i> Ahyong, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Discap</i> Anker & De Grave, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Diogenes holthuisi</i> Asakura & Tachkawa, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Pagurocryptella holthuisi</i> Boyko & Williams, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkemenes</i> Bruce & Okuno, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Parisia holthuisi</i> Cai, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Potamonautes holthuisi</i> Cumberlidge & Meyer, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkamera</i> Davie, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Periesesarma holthuisi</i> Davie, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Typton holthuisi</i> De Grave, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Potamonautes lipkei</i> Duris & Koch, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Quinquerugatus holthuisi</i> Franțescu, Feldman & Schweitzer, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Holthusea</i> Guinot, De Angeli & Garassino, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Munida lipkeholthuisi</i> Hendrickx & Ayón-Parente, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Petrolisthes holthuisi</i> Hiller & Werding, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Oreophorus holthuisi</i> Huang, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Pseudotealliocaris holthuisi</i> Irham, Schram & Vonk, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Paresesarma liho</i> Koller, Liu & Schubart, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Metacrangon holthuisi</i> Komai, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Micropagarus bijdeleyi</i> Lemaitre, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Paragebricula bijdeleyi</i> W.Liu & R. Liu, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Neogebricula holthuisi</i> W.Liu & R. Liu, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Sadayoshia lipkei</i> Macpherson & Baba, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Microthelphusa lipkei</i> Magelhães, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Laomenes holthuisi</i> Marin & Okuno, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Nematopagarus lipkei</i> McLaughlin & Okuno, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lipkamera holthuisi</i> Mendoza, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Neoclimenes holthuisi</i> Mitsushashi, Li & Chan, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Thaipotamon holthuisi</i> Naiyanetr & Yeo, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Singhaplax holthuisi</i> Naruse & Castro, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Singhaplax lipkei</i> Naruse & Castro, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Ptychognathus lipkei</i> N.K. Ng, 2020	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Sundathelphusa holthuisi</i> P.K.L. Ng, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Planopilumnus holthuisi</i> P.K.L. Ng & Q.B. Kazmi, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Lysmata lipkei</i> Okuno & Fiedler, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Spongiaxius holthuisi</i> Poore & Collins, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Dardanus holthuisi</i> Rahayu, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Oxypleurodon holthuisi</i> Richer de Forges, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Paragebricula lipkei</i> Sakai, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Geothelphusa holthuisi</i> Shih, Shy & Lee, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Gaillardiellus holthuisi</i> Takeda & Komatsu, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Neopilumnoplax lipkeholthuisi</i> Tavares & de Melo, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Liljeborgia holthuisi</i> d'Udekem d'Acoz, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Macrobrachium empulipke</i> Wowor, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Malayopodamon lipkei</i> Wowor & Tan, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Galearctus lipkei</i> Yang & Chan, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Eosamon nominatuis</i> Yeo, 2010	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Ancylomenes lipkei</i> Bruce, 2011	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Fennera holthuisi</i> Marin, 2011	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Holthuis, L.B.	<i>Holthuija</i> P.K.L. Ng & de Forges, 2015	Arthropoda: Crustacea

J

Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Neomicrorbis parietalis jagti</i> Jäger, 1993	Polychaeta: Serpulidae
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Jagtia Tsudy</i> & Sorhannus, 2000	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Palaeotrochodota jagti</i> Reich, 2003	Echinodermata: Holothuroidea
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Tetracrinus jagti</i> Salamon, Gajerski, Gorzelak & Łukowiak, 2007	Echinodermata: Crinoidea
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Planocarcinus johnjagti</i> Bermudéz, Gómez-Cruz & Vega in Bermudéz, Gómez-Cruz, Hyžný, Moreno-Bedmar, Barragán, Moreno Sánchez & Vega, 2013	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Ophiojagtus</i> Thuy, 2013	Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Verruca jagti</i> Gale, 2014	Cirripedia: Thoracica
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Cyranichthys jagti</i> Taverne & Goolaerts, 2015	Vertebrata: Pisces
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Solanocrinites jagti</i> Hess & Thuy, 2016	Echinodermata: Crinoidea
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Birgenelocrinus jagti</i> Gale in Gale, Sadorf & Jagt, 2018	Echinodermata: Crinoidea
Jagt, J.W.M.	Jagtithyrididae Simon & Mottequin, 2018	Brachiopoda
Jagt, J.W.M.	<i>Jagtithyris</i> Simon & Mottequin, 2018	Brachiopoda
Janssen, A.W.	<i>Osmerus jansseni</i> Gaemers & Schwarzahns, 1982	Vertebrata: Pisces
Janssen, A.W.	<i>Etrumeus jansseni</i> Steurbaut, 1982	Vertebrata: Pisces
Janssen, A.W.	<i>Hoplunnus ariejansseni</i> Nolf, 1988	Vertebrata: Pisces
Janssen, A.W.	<i>Ateleopus ariejansseni</i> Schwarzahns, 2010	Vertebrata: Pisces
Janssen, A.W.	<i>Serranus? ariejansseni</i> Schwarzahns, 2014	Vertebrata: Pisces

K

Kristensen, J.	<i>Corsoua kristenseni</i> Corrêa, 1963	Nemertina
Kristensen, J.	<i>Corallovidia kristenseni</i> Stock, 1975	Arthropoda: Copepoda

L

Lacourt, A.W.	<i>Alcyonidium gelatinosum</i> var. <i>lacourti</i> d'Hondt, 1983	Bryozoa
Lacourt, A.W.	<i>Arachnidium lacourti</i> d'Hondt & Faasse, 2006	Bryozoa
Land, J. van der	<i>Oncholaimus vanderlandi</i> Loof, 1973	Nematoda
Land, J. van der	<i>Archiloa vanderlandi</i> Martens & Curini-Galletti, 1989	Platyhelminthes
Land, J. van der	<i>Myostenostomum vanderlandi</i> Rogozin, 1992	Turbellaria
Land, J. van der	<i>Leontocaris vanderlandi</i> Fransen, 2001	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Land, J. van der	<i>Sinurlaria vanderlandi</i> van Ofwegen, 2001	Cnidaria: Octocorallia
Land, J. van der	<i>Haliclona vanderlandi</i> de Weerd & van Soest, 2001	Porifera

M

Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Memecyclon meeusei</i> H. Perrier, 1945	Plantae: Angiospermae
Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Chaetophiloscia meeusei</i> Holthuis, 1946	Arthropoda: Isopoda
Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Impatiens meeuseana</i> H. Perrier, 1948	Plantae: Angiospermae
Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Croton meeusei</i> Leandri, 1948	Plantae: Angiospermae
Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Hibiscus meeusei</i> Exell, 1959	Plantae: Angiospermae
Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Barleria meeuseana</i> P.G. Meyer, 1961	Plantae: Angiospermae
Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Cucumis meeusei</i> C. Jeffrey, 1965	Plantae: Angiospermae
Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Rhus synstylica</i> var. <i>meeuseana</i> R. & A. Fernandes, 1966	Plantae: Angiospermae
Meeuse, A.D.J.	<i>Meeusella</i> Krassilov & Bugdeva, 1988	Plantae: Angiospermae
Meer Mohr, J.C. van der	<i>Holochlora vandermeermohri</i> Ebner, 1934	Arthropoda: Insecta
Meer Mohr, J.C. van der	<i>Trichoregma vandermeermohri</i> Takahashi, 1935	Arthropoda: Insecta
Meer Mohr, J.C. van der	<i>Carea vandermeermohri</i> Roepke, 1935	Arthropoda: Insecta
Meer Mohr, J.C. van der	<i>Cubaris meermohri</i> Arcangeli, 1935	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Meer Mohr, J.C. van der	<i>Diestrammena vandermeermohri</i> Willemse, 1936	Arthropoda: Insecta
Mienis, H.K.	<i>Idaea wittmeri mienisi</i> Hausmann, 1991	Arthropoda: Insecta
Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Pycnogonum moolenbeeki</i> Stock, 1992	Arthropoda: Pycnogonida

Moolenbeek, R.G.	<i>Asteropus moolenbeeki</i> Van Soest & Beglinger, 2008	Porifera
S		
Schilthuizen, M.	<i>Ptomaphaminus schilthuizeni</i> Perreau, 2009	Arthropoda: Insecta
Schilthuizen, M.	<i>Torrenticola schilthuizeni</i> Pešić & Smit, 2014	Arthropoda: Acari
Spoel, S. van der	<i>Horstileanira vanderspoeli</i> Pettibone, 1970	Annelida
Strack, H.L.	<i>Afrocucumis stracki</i> Massin, 1996	Echinodermata
V		
Venmans, L.A.W.C.	<i>Alaninema venmansii</i> Théodoridès, 1957	Nematoda
Vermeulen, J.J.	<i>Habenaria vermeuleniana</i> Geerinck & Schaijjes, 1987	Plantae: Angiospermae
Vermeulen, J.J.	<i>Bulbophyllum jaapii</i> Szlachetko & Olszewski, 2001	Plantae: Angiospermae
Vervoort, W.	<i>Patagoniaella vervoorti</i> Pallares, 1968	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Macrochiron vervoorti</i> Humes & De Maria, 1969	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Pseudochirella vervoorti</i> Tanaka & Omori, 1969	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Ectinosoma vervoorti</i> Soyer, 1971	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Plumularia vervoorti</i> Leloup, 1971	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Achaearanea vervoorti</i> Chrysanthus, 1975	Arthropoda: Araneae
Vervoort, W.	<i>Dactylopodella vervoorti</i> Moore, 1976	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Sinularia vervoorti</i> Verseveldt, 1977	Cnidaria: Octocorallia
Vervoort, W.	<i>Euchaeta vervoorti</i> Park, 1978	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Scolecithricella vervoorti</i> Park, 1980	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Scaphocalanus vervoorti</i> Park, 1982	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Cotylemyzon vervoorti</i> Stock, 1982	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Holobomolochus vervoorti</i> R. Cressy, 1983	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Epicalymma vervoorti</i> Heron, English & Damkaer, 1984	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Nothobomolochus vervoorti</i> Avdeev, 1986	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Enhydrosoma vervoorti</i> Fiers, 1987	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Thuiaria vervoorti</i> El Beshbeeshy, 1991	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Dendronephthya vervoorti</i> Verseveldt & van Ofwegen, 1991	Cnidaria: Octocorallia
Vervoort, W.	<i>Bougainvillia vervoorti</i> Bouillon, 1995	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Schizotricha vervoorti</i> Peña-Cantero, 1998	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Euphysa vervoorti</i> Brinckmann – Voss & Arai, 1998	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Eudendrium vervoorti</i> Marques & Migotto, 1998	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Sertularia vervoorti</i> Migotto & Calder, 1998	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Oswaldella vervoorti</i> Peña Cantero & García Carrascosa, 1998	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Distichopora vervoorti</i> Cairns & Hoeksema, 1998	Hydrozoa
Vervoort, W.	<i>Collocheres vervoorti</i> Humes, 1998	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Desmapsamma vervoorti</i> van Soest, 1998	Porifera
Vervoort, W.	<i>Vervoortihelconina</i> van Achterberg, 1998	Arthropoda: Insecta
Vervoort, W.	<i>Vervoortihelcon</i> van Achterberg, 1998	Arthropoda: Insecta
Vervoort, W.	<i>Esola vervoorti</i> Huys & Lee 2000	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Pontella vervoorti</i> Mulyadi, 2003	Arthropoda: Copepoda
Vervoort, W.	<i>Halopteris vervoorti</i> Galea, 2008	Hydrozoa
Verwey, J.	<i>Psittacorhynchus verweyi</i> den Hartog, 1968	Turbellaria
Verwey, J.	<i>Platygyra verweyi</i> Wijsman-Best, 1976	Anthozoa
Verwey, J.	<i>Acophora verweyi</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984	Scleractinia
Vlerk, I.M. van der	<i>Lepidocyclina vandervlerki</i> Caudri, 1939	Foraminifera
Voort, J. van der	<i>Trigla vandervoorti</i> Schwarzahns, 2010	Vertebrata: Pisces
Voort, J. van der	<i>Gobius vandervoorti</i> Schwarzahns, 2014	Vertebrata: Pisces
W		
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Lycastopsis hummelincki</i> Augener, 1933	Annelida

Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Lysianassa hummelincki</i> Stephensen, 1933	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Rachovia hummelincki</i> de Beaufort, 1940	Vertebrata: Pisces
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Plexaura wagenaari</i> Stiasny, 1942	Cnidaria: Octocorallia
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Eunicea hummelincki</i> Stiasny, 1942	Cnidaria: Octocorallia
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Augeneriella hummelincki</i> Banse, 1957 [1958?]	Annelida
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Pseudopterogorgia hummelincki</i> Bayer, 1961	Cnidaria
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Amyris hummelincki</i> Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1968	Platyhelminthes
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Spadella hummelincki</i> Alvariño, 1970	Chaetognatha
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Marcusaedrilus hummelincki</i> Righi & Kanner, 1979	Annelida
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Actinoseta hummelincki</i> Kornicker, 1981	Arthropoda: Crustacea
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Cyathura hummelincki</i> Botosaneanu & Stock, 1982	Malacostrata
Wagenaar Hummelinck, P.	<i>Bugula hummelincki</i> Fransen, 1986	Bryozoa
Winkler Prins, C.F.	<i>Paladin wiprinsi</i> Gandl, 1973	Arthropoda: Trilobita
Winkler Prins, C.F.	<i>Stenosisma winkleri</i> Martínez Chacón, 1977	Brachiopoda
Winkler Prins, C.F.	<i>Gangamophyllum winklerprinsi</i> Boll, 1983	Coelenterata
Winkler Prins, C.F.	<i>Allocricetodon cornelii</i> Freudenthal, 1994	Vertebrata: mammalia
Winkler Prins, C.F.	<i>Brachyphyllum winklerprinsii</i> Van Waveren, van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, van der Burgh & Dilcher, 2001	Plantae: Coniferophyta
Winkler Prins, C.F.	<i>Amphicrinus prinsi</i> Webster, Maples, Sevastopulo, Frest & Waters, 2004	Echinodermata
Winter, A.J. de	<i>Proasellus winteri</i> Magniez & Henry, 2002	Arthropoda: Isopoda

REFERENCES

- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 1981. European Pyramidellidae. II. *Turbonilla*. — Bollettino Malacologico 17 (5-6): 61-88.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 1983. Synoptic tables of Mediterranean & European Conchology. Genus *Alvania* (subgenus *Actonia*, *Thapsiella* and *Monizella*) Genus *Manzonina*. — La Conchiglia 15 (168-169): 4-5.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 1985. *Pteromeris jozinae* van Aartsen spec. nov. (= *Cardita incurva* Jeffreys nom. nud.) (Bivalvia, Carditidae). — Bollettino Malacologico 20 (9-12): 289-292.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 1987. European Pyramidellidae. III. *Odostomia* and *Ondina*. — Bollettino Malacologico 23 (1-2): 1-34.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 1988. European Mollusca: Notes on less-well known species. XII. *Bela menkhorsti* nom. nov. = *Pleurotoma nana* Scacchi, 1836 not Deshayes, 1835 and *Fehria* (nov. gen.) *zenatouae* nov. spec. — La Conchiglia 20 (232-233): 30-31.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 1994. *Turbonilla coomansi*, a new name for *Turbonilla pusilla* (C.B. Adams, 1850) non *T. pusilla* (Philippi, 1844) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia, Pyramidellidae). — Basteria 58 (5-6): 198.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 1996a. Nomenclatural notes. 8. On *Turbo aculeatus* T. Brown, 1818 (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Epitoniidae). — Basteria 60 (1-3): 3.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 1996b. Galeommatacea e Cyamiacea. Parte II. — La Conchiglia 281: 27-53, 61.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, 2008. The Assimineidae of the Atlantic Mediterranean seashores. — Basteria 72 (4-6): 165-181.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN & BOGI, C., 2008. *Anekes gittenbergeri* and *Anekes nofronii*, two new gastropods from the Mediterranean. — Bollettino Malacologico 24 (1-4): 27-32.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, BOGI, C. & GIUSTI, F., 1989. Remarks on the genus *Benthonella* (Rissoidea) in Europe, and the description of *Laeviphitus* (nov.gen.) *verduini* (nov.spec.) (Epitoniidae). — La Conchiglia 21 (246-249): 19-22.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN & CARROZZA, F., 1997. On *Lasaea pumila* (S.V. Wood, 1851) and two new bivalves from European waters: *Mancikellia divae* n. sp. and *Kelliopsis jozinae* n. sp. (Bivalvia: Condylorcardiidae and Montacutidae). — La Conchiglia 285: 28-34.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, CARROZZA, F. & MENKHORST, H.P.M.G., 1998. *Tornus mienisi*, a new species of *Tornus* from the Eastern Mediterranean (Mollusca: Prosobranchia). — Bollettino Malacologico 33 (9-12): 135-138.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN & CORGAN, J.X., 1996. South African pyramidellacean gastropod names. — Basteria 60 (4-6): 153-160.
- AARTSEN, J. J. VAN, & ENGL, W., 2001. The genus *Planktonmya* in the East Atlantic. — La Conchiglia 300: 14-22.
- AARTSEN, J.J. VAN & FEHR-DE WAL, M.C., 1985. European marine Mollusca: notes on less well-known species XI. *Scacchia zorni* spec. nov. (Bivalvia: Erynicidae) from the Atlantic coast of Portugal. — Basteria 49 (1-3): 64-67.
- AARTSEN, J.J. VAN, GITTENBERGER, E. & GOUD, J., 1998. Pyramidellidae (Mollusca, Heterobranchia) collected during the Dutch CANCAP and MAURETANIA expeditions in the south-eastern part of the North Atlantic Ocean (part 1). — Zoologische Verhandelingen 321: 1-57.
- AARTSEN, J.J. VAN, GITTENBERGER, E. & GOUD, J., 2000. Pyramidellidae (Mollusca, Heterobranchia) collected during the Dutch CANCAP and MAURETANIA expeditions in the south-eastern part of the North Atlantic Ocean (part 2). — Zoologische Mededelingen 74: 1-50.
- AARTSEN, J.J. VAN & GOUD, J., 2006. The Ungulinidae (Bivalvia, Lucinoidea) from the Red Sea. — Basteria 70 (1-3): 41-52.
- AARTSEN, J.J. VAN & MENKHORST, H.P.M.G., 1984. European marine Mollusca: notes on less well-known species. XII. *Alvania gittenbergeri* spec. nov. (Gastropoda: Rissoidea) from the Mediterranean. — Basteria 52 (1-3): 101-104.
- AARTSEN, J.J. VAN, MENKHORST, H.P.M.G. & GITTENBERGER, E., 1984. The marine Mollusca of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain, with general notes on *Mitrella*, Marginellidae and Turridae. — Basteria Supplement 2: 1-135.
- AARTSEN, J.J. VAN & ZENETOU, A., 1987. The Genus *Clathromangelia* Monterosato, 1884, in the Mediterranean, with the description of *Clathromangelia fehri* n. sp. — La Conchiglia 19 (222-223): 10-11.
- ACHTERBERG, C. VAN, 1998. *Vervoortihelcon*, a new genus of the subfamily Helconinae Foerster (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) from Chile. — Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden 323: 401-405.
- ACHTERBERG, C. VAN, 2009. A new species of the genus *Phaenocarpa* Foerster from Madagascar (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Alysiinae). — Zoologische Mededelingen 83 (16): 667-671.
- ADAM, W., 1936. Notes sur les Cephalopodes, VI. Une nouvelle espece de octopus (*Octopus hummelincki* sp. nov.) des Indes Occidentales Neerlandaises. — Bulletin du Musee Royal d'Historie Naturelle de Belgique 12 (40): 1-3.
- AHYONG, S.T., 2010. Stomatopoda from the Philippines collected by the AURORA 2007 Expedition (Eurysquilloidea, Lysiosquilloidea and Gonodactyloidea). — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 101-114 (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- AL-ADHUB, A.H.Y. & WILLIAMSON, D.I., 1975. Some European Processidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). — Journal of Natural History 9 (6): 693-703.
- ALTIMIRA, C. & BALCELLS, E., 1972. Formas malacológicas del Alto Aragón occidental obtenidas en agosto de 1970 y junio de 1971. — Pirineos 104: 15-81.
- ALVARIÑO, A., 1970. A new species of *Spadella* (benthic Chaetognatha). — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and*

- other Caribbean Islands 34: 73–89.
- AMANO, K., 2006. *Trophonopsis* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882 (Gastropoda, Muricidae) from the Plio-Pleistocene deposits in Japan. — *Paleontological Research* 10 (2): 163-176. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2517/prpsj.10.163>
- AMANO, K., 2019. Two New Gastropods from the Late Pliocene Omma-Manganji Fauna in the Japan Sea Borderland of Honshu, Japan. — *Paleontological Research* 23 (2):85-94.
- AMATI, B., 1987. Two new species from the Mediterranean. — *La Conchiglia* 19 (214-215): 3-6.
- ANDERSON, H.J., 1964. Die miocäne Reinbek-Stufe in Nord- und Westdeutschland und ihre Mollusken-Fauna. — *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen* 14: 31-390.
- ANKER, A., BAEZA, J.A. & DE GRAVE, S., 2009. A new species of *Lysmata* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Hippolytidae) from the Pacific coast of Panama, with observations of its reproductive biology. — *Zoological Studies* 48: 682-692.
- ANKER, A. & DE GRAVE, S., 2010. *Holthuisaesus*, a new genus for *Periclemenes* (*Periclimenaeus*) *bermudensis* Armstrong, 1940 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 115-131 (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- ARAYA, J.F., 2015. The Bulimulidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata) from the Región de Atacama, northern Chile. — *PeerJ* 3: e1383. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1383>
- ARCANGELI, A., 1935. Isopodi terrestri di Sumatra raccolti dal Sig. J.C. van der Meer Mohr. — *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana* 98: 1-4, pls 1-3.
- ASAKURA, A. & TACHIKAWA, H., 2010. *Diogenes holthuisi*, a new species of hermit crab (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) from shallow waters of the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands, Japan. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 133-144 (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- AUBRY, U., 1995. A new species of the genus *Terebra* Bruguière, 1789 from Costa Rica. — *World Shells* 14: 30-31.
- AUGENER, H., 1933. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Bonaire, Curaçao und Aruba im Jahre 1930. Süßwasser-Polychaeten von Bonaire (Dutch West Indies). — *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* 64: 351-356.
- AVDEEV, G.V., 1986. Three new and one well-known species of parasitic copepods in the genus *Nothobomolochus* (Bomolochidae, Poecilostomatoida) from the Pacific ocean fishes. — *Zoologičeskij žurnal* 65 (1): 55-65.
- BACESCU, M., 1962. Contribution a la connaissance des Tanaidacés de la Méditerranée Orientale – 1. Les Apseudidae et Kalliapseudidae des côtes d’Israel. — *The Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel, Section B, Zoology* 10B (4): 137-170.
- BACESCU, M. & GUTU, M., 1975 A new genus (*Discapseudes* n. g.) and three new species of Apseudidae (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) from the northeastern coast of South America. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 49: 95-113.
- BACESCU, M. & PETRESCU, I., 1989. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Campylaspis* species (Crustacea, Cumacea) from the southern littoral waters of Brazil. — *Revue Roumaine de Biologie, Série de Biologie Animale* 34 (2): 65-71.
- BACKHUYS, W. & BOETERS, H.D., 1974. Zur Kenntnis marokkanischer Binnenmollusken, I. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 104 (4-6): 107-114.
- BAŁUK, W., 1997: Middle Miocene (Badenian) gastropods from Korytnica, Poland; Part III. — *Acta Geologica Polonica* 47 (1-2): 1-75.
- BANDEL, K., 1998. Scissurellidae als Modell für die Variationsbreite einer natürlichen Einheit der Schlitzbandschnecken (Mollusca, Archaeogastropoda). — *Mitteilungen des Geologisch-Paläontologischen Instituts der Universität Hamburg* 81: 1-120.
- BANDEL, K. & EL-NAKHAL, H.A., 1993. The history and relationship of *Scaliola*, a gastropod that cements particles to its shell. — *Mitteilungen Geologisch-Paläontologische Institut der Universität Hamburg* 75: 171-191.
- BANDEL, K. & KADOLSKY, D., 1982. Western Atlantic species of *Nodilittorina* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia): Comparative morphology and its functional, ecological, phylogenetic and taxonomic implications. — *The Veliger* 25: 1-42, 1 fold-out table, 8 pls.
- BANDEL, K., & RIEDEL, F., 1994. The Late Cretaceous gastropod fauna from Ajka (Hungary, Bakony Mountains): a revision. — *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 96 A: 1-65.
- BANK, R.A., 1985. Eine neue Enide von der griechischen Insel Mytilini (Gastropoda: Pupillacea). — *Heldia* 1 (2): 41-44, pl. 6.
- BANK, R.A., 1987. Zur rassenmässigen Gliederung der *Charpentieria* (*Itala*) *stenzii* (Rossmässler, 1836 (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Clausiliidae) in den Südalpen. — *Basteria* 51 (4-6): 135-140.
- BANK, R.A., GITTEBERGER, E. & NEUBERT, E., 2002. Radiation of an Eastern Mediterranean landsnail genus: revision of the taxa belonging to *Metafrutricula* Von Ihering, 1892. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 142 (1): 67-136.
- BANK, R.A., GROH, K. & RIPKEN, TH.E.J., 2002. Catalogue and bibliography of the non-marine Mollusca of Macaronesia. — In: M. FALKNER, GROH, K. & SPEIGH, M.C.D. (eds.), *Collectanea Malacologica. Festschrift für Gerhard Falkner*. München-Hackenheim (Friedrich-Held-Gesellschaft-Conchbooks): 89-235.
- BANK, R.A. & MENKHORST, H.P.M.G., 2008. Notes on the nomenclature of some land- and freshwater molluscs of the Seychelles, with consequences for taxa from Africa, Madagascar, India, the Philippines, Jamaica, and Europe.

- *Basteria* 72 (4-6): 93-110.
- BANK, R.A., MENKHORST, H.P.M.G. & NEUBERT, E., 2016. Descriptions of new and little-known landsnail taxa from Turkey, and establishment of a new genus (Gastropoda, Pulmonata: Lauriidae, Enidae and Vitrinidae). — *Basteria* 80 (1-3): 5-30.
- BANK, R.A. & NEUBERT, E., 2016. Notes on Enidae, 7. Revision of the Enidae of Iran, with special reference to the collection of Jacques de Morgan (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). — *Vita Malacologica* 14: 1-84.
- BANSE, K., 1958. Die Gattungen *Oriopsis*, *Desdemonia*, und *Augeneriella* (Sabelliidae, Polychaeta). — *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i København* 119: 67-105.
- BAYER, C., 1938. On an aberrant form of *Truncatellina* found in the Netherlands. — *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 20: 206-210.
- BAYER, C., 1940. Catalogue of the Solariidae in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. I. *Solarium* s.s. — *Zoologische Mededeelingen* 22: 223-256.
- BAYER, F.M., 1961. The shallow-water Octocorallia of the West Indian region. A manual for marine biologists. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 12: 1-373.
- BEAUFORT, L.F. DE, 1940. Freshwater fishes from the Leeward group, Venezuela and Eastern Colombia. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire & Venezuelan Islands* 2 (7): 109-114.
- BECKMANN, K.-H., 1990. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Landmolluskenfauna Siziliens mit der Beschreibung von *Muticaria neuteboomi* spec. nov. (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Clausiliidae). — *Basteria* 54 (1-3): 75-85.
- BEETS, C., 1941. Eine jungmiocäne Mollusken-Fauna von der Halbinsel Mangkalihat, Ost Borneo. — *Verhandelingen van het Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap voor Nederland en Koloniën (Geologie)* 13: 1-219, pls 1-9.
- BEETS, C., 1942a. Mollusken aus dem Tertiär des Ostindischen Archipels. — *Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen* 13 (1): 218-254, pls 24-26.
- BEETS, C., 1942b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der angeblich oberoligocänen Mollusken-Fauna der Insel Buton, Niederländisch-Ostindien. — *Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen* 13: 255-328, pls 27-30.
- BEETS, C., 1944. Die Gattung *Buccinulum* im Altmiozän der Insel Madura (O.I.). — *Geologie en Mijnbouw, N.S.* 6 (1-2): 14-16.
- BEETS, C., 1950. Pliocene Mollusca from a coral limestone of a hill near Sekoerau, E. Borneo. — *Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen* 15: 305-318.
- BEETS, C. 1983a. Miocene (Preangerian) molluscs from Kari Orang, northern Kutai, East Borneo. — *Scripta Geologica* 67: 23-47, plates 2-3.
- BEETS, C., 1983b. Preangerian (Miocene) Mollusca from the Lower Sangkulirang Marl Formation, Kari Orang, Kalimantan (East Borneo). — *Scripta Geologica* 67: 49-67, pl. 4.
- BEETS, C., 1986a. Molluscan fauna of the Lower Gelingsih Beds s.str., Sangkulirang area, Kalimantan timur (East Borneo). — *Scripta Geologica* 82: 1-82.
- BEETS, C., 1986b. Neogene Mollusca from the Vogelkop (Bird's Head Peninsula, West Irian, New Guinea). — *Scripta Geologica* 82: 101-134.
- BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1949. On a collection of non-marine Mollusca from Malaya in the Raffles Museum, Singapore, with an appendix on cave shells. — *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 19: 50-77, pls 1-3.
- BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1959. Catalogue of the non-marine Mollusca of Sumatra and of its satellite islands. — *Beaufortia* 7 (83): 41-191, pls I-II, 1 map.
- BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1963. Non-marine mollusca of West New Guinea. Part 2. Operculate land shells. — *Nova Guinea* 23: 653-726, pls 27-30.
- BERGMANS, W., 1969. Description of a new *Pronucula* (Bivalvia, Nuculidae) from New South Wales and additional notes on some other species of the same genus. — *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 12: 61.
- BERGMANS, W., 1978. Taxonomic revision of Recent Australian Nuculidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia), except *Ennucula* Iredale, 1931. — *Records of the Australian Museum* 31: 673-736.
- BERMÚDEZ, H.D., GÓMEZ-CRUZ, A. DE J., HYŽNÝ, M., MORENO-BEDMAR, J.A., BARRAGÁN, R., MORENO SÁNCHEZ, M. & VEGA, F.J., 2013. Decapod crustaceans from the Cretaceous (Aptian-Albian) San Gil Group in the Villa de Leyva section, central Colombia. — *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie* 267: 255-272.
- BOETERS, H.D., 1969. *Pseudamnicola klemmi* n. sp. aus Südfrankreich und *Microna ateni* n. sp. aus den spanischen Pyrenäen (Mollusca, Prosobranchia). — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 99 (1-2): 69-72.
- BOETERS, H.D., 1984. Unbekannte westeuropäische Prosobranchia 6. — *Heldia* 1 (1): 9-10.
- BOETERS, H.D., 2003. Supplementary notes on Moitesseriidae and Hydrobiidae from the Iberian Peninsula (Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda). — *Basteria* 67 (1-3): 1-41.
- BOETERS, H.D. & FALKNER, G., 2009. Unbekannte westeuropäische Hydrobiidae, 15. Neue und alte Quell- und grundwasserschnecken aus Frankreich (Gastropoda: Moitesseriidae und Hydrobiidae). — *Heldia* 5 (6): 149-162.
- BOETERS, H.D., GITTENBERGER, E. & SUBAI, P., 1985. Eine neue Gattung der Aciculidae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) mit zwei neuen Arten. — *Basteria* 49 (1-3): 59-64.
- BOETERS, H.D., GITTENBERGER, E. & SUBAI, P., 1989. Die Aciculidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). — *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 252: 1-234.

- BIJL, A.N. VAN DER & MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 2009. *Natica koperbergae*, new species name for *Natica* (sensu stricto) *schepmani* Koperberg, 1931 non Thiele, 1925 (Gastropoda: Naticidae). — *Miscellanea Malacologia* 3 (5): 112.
- BOLL, F.C., 1983. Der Wandel der rugosen Korallenfaunen der Flachwasser-Fazies im Karbon des Kantabrischen Gebirges (Nordspanien): 1-275. — Dissertation der Geowissenschaftliche Fakultät Universität Tübingen.
- BOSCHMA, H., 1956. Rhizocephala from New Guinea. V. Notes on one Peltogastrid and four species of Sacculinidae. — *Nova Guinea, New Series* 7: 153-174.
- BOSCHMA, H., 1968. *Loxothylacus engeli* nov. sp., a rhizocephalan parasite of the crab *Anasimus latus* Rathbun. — *Beaufortia* 15 (182): 21-26.
- BOTOSANEANU, L. & STOCK, J.H., 1982. Les *Cyathura* stygobies (Isopoda, Anthuridea) et surtout celles des Grandes et Petites Antilles. — *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 52 (1): 13-42.
- BOTT, R., 1969. Flußkrabben aus Asien und ihre Klassifikation (Crustacea: Decapoda). — *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 50 (5-6): 359-366.
- BOTT, R., 1974. Süßwasserkrabben von New Guinea. — *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 136: 1-136, 14 pls.
- BOUCHET, P. & SNYDER, M.A., 2013. New and old species of *Benimakia* (Neogastropoda: Fascioliidae) and a description of *Nodolotirus* new genus. — *Journal of Conchology* 41(3): 331-341.
- BOUCHET, P. & WARÉN, A., 1993. Revision of the Northeast Atlantic bathyal and abyssal Mesogastropoda. — *Bollettino Malacologico Supplement* 3: 579-840.
- BOUILLON, J., 1995. Hydromedusae of the New Zealand Oceanographic Institute (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria). — *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 22 (2): 223-238.
- BOURDON, R., 1967. Sur deux nouveaux epicarides (Isopoda) parasites de crustacés décapodes. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 42 (17): 167-174.
- BOYER, F. & RENDA, W., 2021. About *Volvarina eumorpha* (Melvill, 1906) (Marginellidae) and closely related species, with description of a new species from the Gulf of Oman. — *Journal of Conchology* 44(2): 189-198.
- BOYKO, C.B. & HARVEY, A.W., 1999. Crustacea Decapoda: Albuneidae and Hippidae of the tropical Indo-West Pacific region. In: A. Crosnier (ed.) *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 20*. — *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 180: 379-406.
- BOYKO, C.B. & WILLIAMS, J.D., 2010. A new genus and species of primitive bopyrid (Isopoda, Bopyridae) parasitizing hermit crabs (Anomura) from deep waters in the eastern Atlantic and Japan. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 145-158 (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- BOZZETTI, L., 1997. Descrizione di undici nuove marginelle (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia, Marginellidae e Cystiscidae) dalla provincia Indo-Pacific. — *Malacologia Mostra Mondiale Cupra Marittima* 24: 2-15.
- BRACKMAN, C., 1937. *Turritella (Haustator) vanderfeeni* nov. spec. — *Basteria* 2 (4): 62-63.
- BRACKMAN, C., 1938. *Cythara (Mangelia) altenai*, nov. spec. — *Basteria* 3 (3): 47-48, 1 pl..
- BRANDT, R.A.M., 1959. Die Helicellinae der Cyrenaika. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 88 (4-6): 81-150.
- BRANDT, R.A.M., 1974. The non-marine aquatic Mollusca of Thailand. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 105 (1-4): 1-423.
- BREURE, A.S.H., 1974. Caribbean land molluscs: Bulimulidae I. *Bulimulus*. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 45: 1-80.
- BREURE, A.S.H., 1975. Notes on Bulimulidae (Gastropoda, Euthyneura), 2. On a small collection of *Simpulopsis* Beck, 1837 from Southern Brazil, with description of three new species. — *Basteria* 39 (3-6): 97-113.
- BREURE, A.S.H., 1976. Notes on Bulimulidae (Gastropoda, Euthyneura), 4. Some Bulimulidae from French Guyana and Surinam, with notes on their anatomy. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 50 (7): 107-115.
- BREURE, A.S.H., 1978. Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). — *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 164: 1-255.
- BREURE, A.S.H., 1979. Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae (Mollusca). — *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 168: 1-215.
- BREURE, A.S.H., 2009. New Orthalicidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from Venezuelan Guayana: unravelling secrets from the Lost World. — *Zootaxa* 2065: 25-20. [DOI: https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2065.1.2](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2065.1.2)
- BREURE, A.S.H., 2020. Additional data on eastern Pantepui Orthalicoidea land snails (Mollusca, Gastropoda). — *Journal of Conchology* 43 (5): 481-496.
- BREURE, A.S.H. & ABLETT, J.D., 2018. An ironic twist of fate: replacement name for *Stenogyra gracilentata* Morelet, 1885, not *Achatina gracilentata* Morelet, 1867 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Achatinidae). — *Zootaxa* 4418 (3): 299-300. [DOI: https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4418.3.8](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4418.3.8)
- BREURE, A.S.H. & NEUBERT, E., 2008. A preliminary revision of Weyrauch's unpublished names: taxa of the genus *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847 (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Orthalicidae). — *Basteria* 72 (4-6): 319-330.
- BRINCKMANN-VOSS, A. & ARAI, M.N., 1998. Further notes on *Leptolida* (Hydrozoa: Cnidaria) from Canadian Pacific Waters. — *Zoologische Verhandlungen Leiden* 323: 37-68.
- BRUCE, A.J., 1969a. Preliminary descriptions of sixteen new species of the genus *Periclimenes* Costa, 1844 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia, Pontoniinae). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 43: 253-278.
- BRUCE, A.J., 1969b. Preliminary descriptions of ten new species of the genus *Periclimenaeus* Borradaile, 1915

- (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia, Pontoniinae). — Zoologische Mededelingen 44 (12): 159-176.
- BRUCE, A.J., 2008. Palaemonoid shrimps from the Australian north west shelf. — Zootaxa 1815: 1–24. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1815.1.1>
- BRUCE, A.J., 2011. A note on an *Ancylomenes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae) from the Siboga expedition. — Zootaxa 3001: 65–67.
- BRUCE, A.J. & OKUNO, J., 2010. Designation of a new genus *Lipkemenes*, with supplementary description and range extension of its type species, *L. lanipes* (Kemp, 1922) (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 159-172. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1972. On a new streptaxid (Mollusca, Gastropoda Pulmonata) from Sangihe Island, Malay Archipelago, with notes on the distribution of streptaxids in Southeast Asia. — Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen (C) 75: 391-401.
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1975. New taxa of Streptaxidae and Enidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda Pulmonata) from South Africa and Malawi. — Zoologische Mededelingen 49 (15): 207-223.
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1990. Notes on the genus *Maizaniella* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Maizaniidae), with the description of a new species from West Africa. — Basteria 54 (4-6): 187-195.
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1994a. The genus *Truncatellina* Lowe, 1852 (Mollusca, Gastropoda Pulmonata: Pupilloidea) in Malawi, Zambia, Angola, and Fernando Poo. — Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen 97: 1-25.
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1994b. *Gulella adami*, a new species of land snail from the Ivory Coast, West Africa (Gastropoda, Pulmonata: Streptaxidae). — Zoologische Mededelingen 68: 1-4.
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 2001. Studies on the Streptaxidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata) of Malawi 7. *Gulella hildae* spec. nov., a rarity from the Mt. Mulanje complex. — Basteria 65 (4-6): 101-104.
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 2008a. In memoriam Prof. Dr. L.B. Holthuis, 1921 – 2008. — Spirula 362: 36-37.
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 2008b. New studies on the land molluscs of Malawi, a second interim progress report. Prolegomena for a new checklist. — Basteria 72 (4-6): 353-368.
- BRUGGEN, A. C. VAN, 2011. Studies on the Streptaxidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda Pulmonata) of Malawi 12. Four new species of *Gulella* s.l.. — Zoologische mededelingen 85: 849-864.
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN & VAN GOETHEM, J.L., 2001. *Punctum adami* sp. nov., a new endodontoid snail from the Ruwenzori range, D.R. Congo (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). — Novapex 2: 97-108.
- BUATIP, S. & TAN, S.K., 2020. A new genus *Swennenia* for *Gascoignella jabrae* Swennen, 2001, a small rare mangrove dwelling sea slug in the Gulf of Thailand, with notes on the species (Gastropoda: Saccoglossa: Plakobranchoidea). — Raffles Bulletin of Zoology 68: 629-635. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.26107/RBZ-2020-0078>
- CADÉE, M.C. & JANSSEN, A.W., 1994. A taxonomic revision of NW European Oligocene and Miocene Fasciolaridae traditionally included in the genus *Streptochetus* (Mollusca, Gastropoda). — Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology 31 (2-4): 31-107.
- CADENAT, J., 1956. Note d'ichtologie ouest-africaine. XIII. — Une espèce nouvelle d'apode Ophichthyidae des côtes de Sierra Leone: *Mystriophis creutzbergi*. — Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A) Sciences Naturelles 18 (3): 857-862.
- CAHUZAC, B. & JANSSEN, A.W., 2010. Eocene to Miocene holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda) of the Aquitaine Basin, southwest France. — Scripta Geologica 141: 1-193.
- CAI, Y., 2010. *Parisia holthuisi*, a new species of freshwater shrimp from Papua New Guinea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Atyidae). — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 173-178. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- CAIRNS, S.D. & HOEKSEMA, B.W., 1998. *Distichopora vervoorti*, a new shallow-water stylasterid coral (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Stylasteridae) from Bali, Indonesia. — Zoologische Verhandlungen Leiden 323: 311-318.
- CATE, C.N., 1973. A systematic revision of the Recent cypraeid family Ovulidae. — The Veliger Supplement 15: 1-116.
- CAUDRI, C.M.B., 1939. Lepidocyclinen von Java. — Verhandlungen van het Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig genootschap voor Nederland en koloniën Geologische serie 12: 135-257
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. & VERMEIJ, G.J., 2011. *Nassarius wesselinghi*, new name for the homonymous *N. reductus* Vermeij and Wesselingh, 2002 (Gastropoda: Nassariidae). — Journal of Paleontology 85 (1): 178. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1666/10-112.1>
- CEULEMANS, L., VAN DINGENEN, F. & LANDAU, B.M., 2018. The lower Pliocene gastropods of Le Pigeon Blanc (Loire-Atlantique, northwest France). Part 5-Neogastropoda (Conoidea) and Heterobranchia (fine). — Cretaceous Research 18 (2): 89-176.
- CHACE JR., F.A., 1969. A new genus and five new species of shrimps (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae) from the Western Atlantic. — Crustaceana 16 (3): 251-272.
- CHAN, T.-Y. & YU, H.-P., 1995. The rare lobster genus *Palinustus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 (Decapoda: Palinuridae), with description of a new species. — Journal of Crustacean Biology 15 (2): 376-394.

- CHERBONNIER, G., 1968. *Engeliella engeli*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espece d'holothurie dendrochirote des côtes du Dahomey. — *Beaufortia* 15: 47-50.
- FR. CHRYSANTHUS, 1975. Further notes on the spiders of New Guinea II (Araneae, Tetragnathidae, Theridiidae). — *Zoologische verhandelingen* 140: 3-50.
- CLENCH, W.J. & TURNER, R.D., 1964. Monographs of the genera *Megalacron* and *Rhytidoconcha* (Papuinae: Camanidae). — *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 1 (8): 36-71.
- COEN, G.S., 1947. Appunti de malacologia Mediterranea. — *Acta Pontificia Academia Scientiarum* 11 (7): 79-92.
- COLE, M.L. & HERBERT, D.G., 2009. Description of four new species of *Gulella* Pfeiffer, 1856 from Eastern Cape, South Africa, with additional notes on two poorly known species (Mollusca: Eupulmonata: Streptaxidae). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 83 (6): 547-564.
- COLLINS, J.S.H. & DONOVAN, S.K., 2004. Decapod Crustaceans from the Seroe Domi Formation (Mio-Pliocene) of Aruba, Netherlands Antilles. — *Caribbean Journal of Science* 40 (3): 383-387.
- COOMANS, H.E., 1965. *Teralatirus*, a new genus in the Fasciolaridae. — *Basteria* 29 (1-4): 10-14, pl. 1.
- COOMANS, H.E. & MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 1990. Notes on some Conidae from Oman, with description of *Conus stocki* n sp. (Mollusca; Gastropoda). — *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 60 (3-4): 257-262.
- COOMANS, H.E., MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & WILS, E., 1985. Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in Recent Conidae. 8. *dactylosus* to *dux*. — *Basteria* 49 (4-6): 145-195.
- CORRÊA, D.D., 1963. Nemerteans from Curaçao. — *Studies on the Fauna of the Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 17: 41-56.
- COTTON, L.J., JANSSEN, A.W., PEARSON, P.N. & VAN DRIEL, R., 2017. Pteropoda (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Thecosomata) from the Eocene/Oligocene boundary interval of three cored boreholes in southern coastal Tanzania and their response to the global cooling event. — *Palaeontologia Electronica* 20.3.52A: 1-21. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.26879/733>.
- COX, L.R., 1948. Neogene Mollusca from the Dent Peninsula, British North Borneo. — *Schweizerische Palaeontologische Abhandlungen* 66: 4-70, pls 1-6.
- CRESSY, R., 1983. Parasitic Copepods from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, II: Bomolochidae. — *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 389: 1-35.
- CROSNIER, A. & FOREST, J., 1968. Note preliminaire sur les Carides recueillis par l'”Ombango” au large du plateau continental, du Gabon à l'Angola (Crustacea Decapoda Natantia). — *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2) 39: 1123-1147.
- CUMBERLIDGE, N. & MEYER-KAISER, K., 2010. A new species of *Potamonautes* MacLeay, 1838, from southwestern Ethiopia (Decapoda, Brachyura, Potamonautidae). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 179-190. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- D'UDEKEM D'ACÓZ, C., 2010. A new abyssal *Liljeborgia* from the Peru-Chile trench (Amphipoda, Liljeborgiidae). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 693-706. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- DANCE, S.P., 1967. *Pisidium* collected by the 1924 Mount Everest Expedition, with descriptions of two new species (Bivalvia: Sphaeriidae). — *Journal of Conchology* 26 (3): 177-180.
- DANCE, S.P., 1972. *Bruggennea* n. gen., proposed for recent streptaxids from Borneo (Gastropoda: Streptaxidae). — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 102 (1-3): 131-132.
- DAVIE, P.J.F., 2010. *Lipkamera* nom. nov. (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae): a replacement name for *Merirola* Davie, 1993. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 191-194. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- DAVIE, P.J.F., 2010. A new species of *Perisesarma* (Brachyura, Sesamidae) from Western Australia. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 195-207. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- DE GRAVE, S., 2010. A new species of the genus *Typton* Costa (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae) from Ascension Island. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 209-218. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- DE MATTIA, W., NEIBER, M.T. & GROH, K., 2018. Revision of the genus-group *Hystricella* R.T. Lowe, 1855 from Porto Santo (Madeira Archipelago), with descriptions of new recent and fossil taxa (Gastropoda, Helicoidea, Geomitridae). — *Zookeys* 732: 1-125.
- DE SAINT LAURENT, M. & CLEVA, R., 1981. Crustacés décapodes: Stenopodidea. In: *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM 1. Philippines (18-28 mars 1976)*, volume 1. — *Mémoires ORSTOM*, 91: 151-188.
- DEELEMANN - REINHOLD, C.L., 2009. Description of lynx spiders of a conopy fogging project in northern Borneo (Araneae: Oxyopidae), with description of six new species of *Hamataliwa* and of a new genus. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 83: 673-700.
- DEKKER, H., 2000. The Neritidae (Gastropoda) from the circumarabian seas, with the description of two new species, a new subgenus and a new genus. — *Vita Marina* 47 (2): 29-64.
- DEKKER, H., 2018. A note on the genus *Rubritrochus* (Gastropoda: Trochidae), with description of five new species. — *Basteria* 82 (1-3): 1-15.
- DEKKER H. & DEKKERS A.M., 2009. A new species, *Nassarius kooli* n. sp. (Gastropoda: Nassariidae), from deep water in the Philippines and Japan. — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 3 (6): 117-120.

- DEKKERS A.M., 2014. *Vexillum vangemerti* sp. nov. (Gastropoda: Costellariidae) an overlooked species from Vietnam. — *Gloria Maris* 53 (1): 22-27.
- DEKKERS, A.M., 2016. A new tiny *Conus* species from the Philippines (Gastropoda, Conidae). — *Basteria* 80 (1-3): 77-81.
- DEKKERS, A.M., 2022. The fossil Strombidae (Gastropoda) from Vanuatu (= Nouvelles Hébrides) described by Abrard, 1947. — *Basteria* 86 (2): 88-95.
- DEKKERS, A.M. & DEKKER, H., 2016. A new species of *Turbo* from the Red Sea (Gastropoda, Turbinidae). — *Basteria* 80 (1-3): 31-38.
- DEKKERS, A.M. & MAXWELL, S.J., 2020. Studies in *Canarium urceus* (Linnaeus, 1758) Part 3: new species from the western Pacific (Gastropoda: Neostromboidae: Strombidae). — *The Festivus* 52 (4): 345-358.
- DEKKERS, A.M. & MAXWELL, S.J., 2024. A new *Dominus* Dekkers & S.J. Maxwell, 2020 from Indonesia (Gastropoda, Strombidae). — *Acta Malacologica Inquisitionis* 1 (3): 7-16.
- DEKKERS, A.M., MAXWELL, S.J. & CONGDON, B.C., 2019. A New *Terebellum* (Gastropoda: Seraphsidae) from the Central Philippines. — *Visaya* 5 (2): 15-18.
- DELL'ANGELO, B., LANDAU, B.M. & VAN DINGENEN, F., 2018. The upper Miocene chitons of northwest France (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). — *Zootaxa* 4447 (1): 1-62. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4447.1.1>
- DELSAERDT, A.G.J., 1990. *Conus visseri* a new species from Phuket Island. Note on *Conus coffae* Gmelin, 1791. — *Gloria Maris* 29 (1): 1-4.
- DELSAERDT, A.G.J., 2010. Landsnails on the Solomon Islands Vol. I Placostylidae: 1-132. *L'Informatore Piceno*, Ancona, Italia.
- DELSAERDT, A.G.J., 2016. Landsnails on the Solomon Islands Vol. III Torchomorphidae and systematical review of all other families: I-V, 1-132. *L'Informatore Piceno*, Ancona, Italia.
- DEVRIES, T.J., 2005. Late Cenozoic Muricidae from Peru: Seven new species and a biogeographic summary. — *The Veliger* 47 (4): 277-293.
- DEY, A.K., 1962. The Miocene Mollusca from Quilon, Kerala (India). *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palaeontologica indica* N. S. 36: i-viii, 1-129, pls 1-10.
- DHARMA, B., GREGO, J. & SZEKERES, M., 2009. Three new species of clausiliids (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Clausiliidae) from Indonesia. — *Basteria* 73 (1-3): 85-90.
- D'HONDT, J.-L., 1983. Tabular keys for the identification of the Recent Ctenostomatous Bryozoa. — *Mémoires de l'Institut océanographique* 14: 1-134.
- D'HONDT, J.-L. & FAASSE, M.A., 2006. A new *Arachnidium* species, *Arachnidium lacourti* spec. nov. (Bryozoa, Ctenostomona), from the coast of The Netherlands. — *Zoologische Mededelingen Leiden* 80 (5): 87-90.
- DIKONOFF, A., 1956. New Guinean Microlepidoptera. Vb. — *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Ser. C*, 59: 528-534.
- DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1988. Two new pectinids from the Philippines (Bivalvia: Pectinidae). — *La Conchiglia* 20 (236-237): 16-18.
- DUNCAN, P.F. & WILSON, G., 2012. A new species of *Pecten* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pectinidae) from northern Western Australia. — *Molluscan Research* 32 (1): 20-26.
- DURHAM, J.W., 1944. Megafaunal zones of the Oligocene of northwestern Washington. — *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 27: 101-212.
- ĐURIŠ, Z. & KOCH, M., 2010. *Potamonautes lipkei*, a new species of African freshwater crab (Decapoda, Potamonautidae) from Senegal. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 209-218. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- EBNER, R. 1934. Sumatranische Lichtfang-Orthopteren. — *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana* 83: 1-9.
- EICHHORST, T.E., 2016. *Neritidae of the world*. Vol. 1: 1-694. Conchbooks, Hackenheim, Germany.
- EL BESHBEESHY, M., 1991. Systematische, Morphologische und Zoogeographische Untersuchungen an den Thekaten Hydroiden des Patagonischen Schelfs: 1-390. — *Dissertation, Universität Hamburg*.
- EMBERTON, K.C., SLAPCINSKY, J., CAMPBELL, C.A., RAKOTONDRAZAFY, J.A., ANDRIAMIARISON, T.N. & EMBERTON, J.D., 2010. Terrestrial mollusks of Andriantantely Massif, Eastern Madagascar, with descriptions of 36 new species (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda; Pulmonata). — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 139 (1): 71-141.
- ERÖSS, Z., FEHÉR, Z. & SZEKERES, M., 2006. New taxa of *Montenegrina* O. Boettger, 1877 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Clausiliidae) from Albania and the neighbouring regions. — *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 107 B: 181-208.
- ESPINOSA, J. & ORTEA, J., 2012. Nuevas especies de la familia Marginellidae (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) de la Isla de Guadeloupe (Karukera), Antillas Menores, Mar Caribe. — *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* 24 (3): 119-151.
- EXELL, A.W., 1959. New and little known species from the Flora Zambesiaca area. — *Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana Ser. 2*, 33: 165-181.
- FABER, M.J., 1984. A new species of *Rissopsetia* (Gastropoda: Pyramidellidae) from the Caribbean Sea. — *Studies on the fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean islands* 67 (206): 110-112.
- FABER, M.J., 2005. A new species of *Gibberula* Swainson, 1840 (Gastropoda: Cystiscidae) from Venezuela. — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 1: 101-102.
- FABER, M. J. & GORI, S., 2016. Infralittoral Rissoidae (Gastropoda, Rissoidae) of Maldives with the introduc-

- tion of a new subfamily and one replacement name, the description of three new species, and a note on the identity of *Rissoa rosea* Deshayes, 1863. — *Basteria* 80 (1-3): 95-111.
- FABER, M.J. & MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 1999. *Hummelinckiella borinquensis*, a new genus and species in the subfamily Stephopominae (Caenogastropoda: Siliquariidae) with notes on the genera *Caporbis* and *Stephopoma* and the “Blasian Subregion”. — *Bulletin Zoologisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* 17: 41-45.
- FABER, M.J. & MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 2004. Five new micro molluscs from the tropical western Atlantic (Gastropoda, Rissooidea, Barleidae, Rissoidae). — *Beaufortia* 54: 59-65.
- FABER, M.J. & SLIEKER, F.J.A., 2014. A new species of *Mirarissoina* (Gastropoda: Rissoinidae) from deeper water off Suriname with notes on western Atlantic - eastern Pacific cognates and extinction processes. — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 6: 69-74.
- FALINOWSKI, A., LEWARNE, B., RYSIEWSKA, A., OSIKOWSKI, A. & HOFMAN, S., 2021. Crenobiont, stygophile and stygobiont molluscs in the hydrographic area of the Trebišnjica River Basin. — *Zookeys* 1047: 61-89.
- FALKNER, G., 2008. *Oxychilus (Ortizius) edmundi* spec. nov. – a new narrow range endemic from Corsica (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Oxychilidae). — *Basteria* 72 (4-6): 135-141.
- FAUSTO FILHO, J., 1966. *Brachycarpus holthuisi*, nova especie de crustaceo do Brasil (Decapoda Palaemonidae). — *Arquivos Estacao de Biologia Marinha Universidade do Ceara* 6 (2): 123-125.
- FEHÉR, Z., DELI, T., ERÖSS, Z.P. & LIKA R., 2019. Taxonomic revision of the subterranean genus *Virpazarina* Gittenberger, 1969 (Gastropoda, Spelaeodiscidae). — *European Journal of Taxonomy* 558: 1-25. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2019.558>
- FEHSE, D., 2008. Two new species in the genus *Turbovula* Cate, 1973. — *Club Conchylia Informationen* 39 (1-2): 47-53.
- FEHSE, D., 2017. Contributions to the knowledge of the Triviidae XXIX-M. New Triviidae from the New Caledonia and Comments on Dolin's (2001) 'Les Triviidae de l'Indo-Pacifique'. — *Visaya Supplement* 8: 150-239.
- FEHSE, D., 2018. Contributions to the knowledge of Eratoidae. XIV. New Eratoids from Papua New Guinea including Kavieng, New Ireland. — *Neptunea* 14 (4): 7-17.
- FEHSE, D. & GREGO, J., 2005. Contributions to triviid systematics (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 12. A new *Trivia* species from the Italian Pliocene. — *Caenozoic Research* 5 (1-2): 89-91.
- FEHSE, D. & GREGO, J., 2009. Contributions to the knowledge of the Triviidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). X. The Triviidae from the Red Sea with a description of a new genus *Purpurcapsula* and a new species in the genus *Trivirostra* Jousseau, 1884. — *Visaya* 2 (5): 18-79.
- FEIJEN, H.R. & FEIJEN, C., 2009. *Diopsis* (Diopsidae) with unusual wing spots: two new species from Malawi. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 83 (18): 701-722.
- FERNANDES, R. & FERNANDES, A., 1966. Anacardiaceae. In: Exell, A.W., Fernandes, A. & Wild, H. (Eds). *Flora Zambesiaca* 2 (2): 552-555.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S., 1989. Description of two new genera and species of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Eubelidae) from Africa. — *Crustaceana* 57 (1): 88-96.
- FERREIRA, A.J., 1987. Two new species of *Ischnochiton* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) in the western central Atlantic. — *Bulletin of Marine Science* 40 (1): 145-151
- FIERS, F., 1987. *Enhydrosoma vervoorti* spec. nov., a new harpacticoid copepod from India (Harpacticoida: Cletoidea). — *Zoologische mededelingen* 61 (20): 295-302.
- FILMER, R.M., 2011. Taxonomic review of the *Conus spectrum*, *Conus stramineus* and *Conus collisus* complexes (Gastropoda – Conidae) – Part II. The *Conus stramineus* complex. — *Visaya* 3 (4): 4-66.
- FILMER, R.M. & MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 2010. A well known cone masquerading as *Conus broderipii* Reeve, 1844 is now named *Conus zandbergeni* n. sp. (Gastropoda: Conidae). — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 4 (5): 75-80.
- FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1974. Sur les Veneridae de l'océan indien occidental (Mollusca, Pelecypoda). — *Tethys* 5: 267-316.
- FISCHER-PIETTE, E., BLANC, CH.P., BLANC, F. & SAVAT, F., 1994. Faune de Madagascar. 83. Gastéropodes terrestres pulmonés (excl. Veronicellidae et g. *Elisolimax*): 1-552. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France.
- FISCHER-PIETTE, E. & DELMAS, D., 1967. Revision des lamellibranches du genre *Dosinia* Scopoli. — *Memoir du Museum national d'Histoire naturelle Paris n. ser. A, Zool.* 47: 1-19, pls 1-16.
- FORCART, L., 1964. *Benthemia* n. subgen. des Genus *Trochomorpha* Albers, 1850 (Trochomorphidae). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, 93 (5-6): 219-220.
- FORCART, L., 1967. Studies on the Veronicellidae, Aperiidae and Urocyclidae (Mollusca) of Southern Africa. — *Annals of the Natal Museum* 18: 505-570.
- FORCART, L., 1972. Milacidae und Limacidae der Insel Rhodos. — *Basteria* 36 (2-5): 105-116.
- FORCART, L., 1976. Die Cochlicellinae und Helicellinae von Palästina und Sinai. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 106 (4-6): 123-189.
- FORCART, L., 1981. Neubeschreibungen von Landschnecken aus Palästina. — *Basteria* 45 (4-5): 97-108.
- FOREST, J., 1954. Crustacés décapodes marcheurs des îles de Tahiti et des Tuamotu. II. Scyllaridea. — *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 2ème série* 26 (3): 345-352.
- FRANSEN, CH.H.J.M., 1986. Caribbean Bryozoa: *Anasca* and

- Ascophora Imperfecta of the inner bays of Curacao and Bonaire. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 68: 1-119.
- FRANSEN, CH.H.J.M., 2001. *Leontocaris vanderlandi*, a new species of hippolytid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the Seychelles, with an analysis of phylogenetic relations within the genus. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 334: 57-76
- FRANSEN, CH.H.J.M., 2002. Taxonomy, phylogeny, historical biogeography, and historical ecology of the genus *Pontonia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae). — *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 336: 1-433.
- FRANȚESCU, A.L., FELDMAN, R. & SCHWEITZER, C.E., 2010. A new genus and species of dromiid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura) from the Middle Eocene of South Carolina. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 255-267. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- FRAUSSEN, K., 2008. *Cantharus vermeiji* sp. nov., a new species from East Africa (Gastropoda: Buccinidae). — *Gloria Maris* 47 (1-2): 24-29.
- FRAUSSEN, K. & STAHLSCHEIDT, P., 2015. *Nassaria vermeiji* (Gastropoda: Buccinidae), a new species from Guam. — *Novapex* 15 (1): 25-27.
- FREUDENTHAL, M., 1985. Cricetidae (Rodentia) from the Neogene of Gargano (Prov. of Foggia, Italy). — *Scripta Geologica* 77: 29-76.
- FREUDENTHAL, M., 1994. Cricetidae (Rodentia, Mammalia) from the Upper Oligocene of Mirambueno and Vivel del Rio (Prov. Teruel, Spain). — *Scripta Geologica* 104: 1-55.
- FUCHS, D., IBA, Y., HEYING, A., IJIMA, M., KLUG, C., LARSON, N.L. & SCHWEIGERT, G., 2019. The Muensterelloidea: phylogeny and character evolution of Mesozoic stem octopods. — *Papers in Palaeontology* 5(3): 1-62. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1002/spp2.1254>
- FULTON, H.C., 1936. Descriptions of five new species and varieties. — *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 22 (1): 9-10.
- GAEMERS, P.A.M. & HINSBERGH, V.W.M. VAN, 1978. Rupelian (Middle Oligocene) fish otoliths from the clay pit “De Vlijt” near Winterswijk, The Netherlands. — *Scripta Geologica* 46: 1-77.
- GALE, A.S., 2014. Origin and phylogeny of verrucomorph barnacles (Crustacea, Cirripedia, Thoracica). — *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 13 (9): 753-789. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2014.954409>
- GALE, A.S., SADORF, E. & JAGT, J.W.M., 2018. Roveacrinida (Crinoida, Articulata) from the upper Maastrichtian Pee Dee Formation (upper Cretaceous) of North Carolina, U.S.A. – the last pelagic microcrinoids. — *Cretaceous Research* 85: 176-192. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2018.01.008>
- GALEA, H.R., 2008. On a collection of shallow-water hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from Guadeloupe and Les Saintes, French Lesser Antilles. — *Zootaxa* 1878: 1-54. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1878.1.1>
- GALINDO, L.A., KOOL, H.H. & DEKKER, H., 2017. Review of the *Nassarius pauperus* (Gould, 1850) complex (Nassariidae): Part 3, reinstatement of the genus *Reticunassa*, with the description of six new species. — *European Journal of Taxonomy* 275: 1-43. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2017.275>
- GANDL, J., 1973. Die Karbon-Trilobiten des Kantabrischen Gebirges (NW-Spanien). 1. Die Trilobiten der Vega mián-Schichten (Ober-Tournai). — *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 54: 21-63.
- GARDINER, A.P., 1936. Engel’s paper on “The English species of the family Pleurobranchidae”. — *Journal of Conchology* 20 (7): 195-198.
- GARGOMINY, O & MURATOV, I.V., 2012. New taxa of land snails from French Guiana. — *Zoosystema* 34 (4): 783-792.
- GASULL, L., 1966. Descripción de un nuevo Helícido para la fauna valenciana *Oestophora (Suboestophora) kuiperi* nov. sp. — *Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia Natural de Baleares* 12 (1-4): 159-160.
- GEERINCK, D. & SCHAIJES, M., 1987. New Orchidaceae from Zaire [*Habenaria*, *Kryptostoma*, *Polystachya babilonii*]. — *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique National de Belgique* 57 (3-4): 481-484.
- GEIGER, D.L., 2006. Eight new species of Scissurellidae and Anatomidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Vetigastropoda) from around the world, with discussion of two new senior synonyms. — *Zootaxa* 1128: 1-33. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1128.1.1>
- GENOFRE, G.C. & LOBÃO, V.L., 1978. *Macrobrachium holthuisi* sp. n. a new species of shrimp (Decapoda, Macrura). — *Crustaceana* 35 (3): 273-276.
- GIRARDI, H., 2009. *Palacanthilhiopsis carolinae*, nouvelle espèce, *Palacanthilhiopsis kuiperi*, nouvelle espèce (description originale et anatomie), *Palacanthilhiopsis vervierii* BERNASCONI, 1988 (variation, polymorphisme et répartition), dans le sud de la France (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae: Belgrandiinae). — *Documents Malacologiques* 3: 89-104.
- GITTENBERGER, A., 2003. The wentletrap *Epitonium hartogi* spec. nov. (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae), associated with bubble coral species, *Plerogyra* spec. (Scleractinia: Euphyllidae), off Indonesia and Thailand. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 345: 139-150.
- GITTENBERGER, A., GOUD, J. & GITTENBERGER, E., 2000. *Epitonium* (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with mushroom corals (Scleractinia: Fungiidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia, with the description of four new species. — *The Nautilus* 114 (1): 1-13.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 1969. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pupillacea I. Die Spelaediscinae. — *Zoologische Mededelin-*

- gen 43 (22): 287-306.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 1973. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pupillacea. III. Chondrininae. — Zoologische Verhandlungen 127: 1-266.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 1975. *Gyalina rempei* spec. nov., eine dritte rezente *Gyalina*-Art (Pulmonata, Zonitidae). — Basteria 39 (5-6): 75-78.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 1979. Eine neue *Albinaria* Art (Gastropoda, Clausiliidae) der Insel Kephallinia. — Zoologische Mededelingen 54: 83-85.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 1986. Two new species of Enidae (Mollusca; Gastropoda; Pupillacea) from Turkey. — Zoologische Mededelingen 60 (13): 209-216.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 1987. Neue Taxa der sogenannten Gattung *Isabellaria* (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Clausiliidae) vom Peleponnes. — Basteria 51 (1-3): 79-84.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 1991a. On Cyprian Helicellinae (Mollusca Gastropoda Pulmonata: Helicidae), making a new start. — Zoologische Mededelingen 65 (7): 99-128.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 1991b. Two more *Menkia* species (Mollusca: Gastropoda Prosobranchia: Aciculidae). — Zoologische Mededelingen 65 (18): 251-255.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 2002. Two limestone 'islands' in central northern Greece, six new clausilid taxa, three kinds of micro armature (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Clausiliidae). — Basteria 66 (4-6): 129-138.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 2008. A *Napaeopsis* species (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Enidae) from the Peloponnese, Greece. — Zoologische Mededelingen 82 (27): 271-273.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 2012. An Iberian surprise: *Henkia mariannae* gen. et spec. nov. and *H. antoni* gen. et spec. nov. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Hygromiidae). — Basteria 76 (1-3): 77-80.
- GITTENBERGER, E., 2015. Sailing for snails in the Ionian Islands (Pulmonata, Clausiliidae, *Albinaria*). — Basteria 79 (4-6): 99-102.
- GITTENBERGER, E., LEDA, P., SHERUB, S., 2017. Gastropods in Bhutan, the genus *Rahula* (Pulmonata: Helicariionidae). — Journal of Conchology 42 (6): 413-418.
- GITTENBERGER, E., LEDA, P., SHERUB, S. & GHYELTSSEN, C., 2019. The subfamily Phaedusinae in Bhutan (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Clausiliidae). — Basteria 83 (4-6): 133-145.
- GITTENBERGER, E., LEDA, P., SHERUB, S. & GHYELTSSEN, C., 2021. *Rahula* revisited (Pulmonata: Euconulidae), with data for Bhutan, India (Assam), Laos, Vietnam and Indonesia, including two new species. — Journal of Conchology 44 (1): 11-19.
- GITTENBERGER, E. & UIT DE WEERD, D.R., 2009. Summarizing data on the *Inchoatia* taxa, including *Inchoatia megdova bruggeni* subspec. nov. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Clausiliidae). — Zoologische Mededelingen 83 (8): 577-587.
- GIUSTI, F., CASTAGNOLO, L. & MANGANELLI, G. (1985): La fauna malacologica delle faggete Italiane: brevi cenni di ecologia, elenco delle specie e chiavi per il riconoscimento dei generi e delle entità più comuni. — Bollettino Malacologico 21 (5-6): 69-144.
- GIUSTI, F. & MANGANELLI, G., 1987. Notulae malacologicae, xxxvi. On some Hygromiidae (Gastropoda: Helicoidea) living in Sardinia and in Corsica. (Studies on the Sardinian and Corsican malacofauna vi). — Bollettino Malacologico 23 (5-8): 123-205.
- GLÖER, P. & MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2009. Three new species of the family Bithyniidae from Greece (Gastropoda: Bithyniidae). — Mollusca 27 (1): 41-48.
- GLÖER, P. & REUSELAARS, R. 2020. The *Bythinella* spp. of Greece (Gastropoda: Hydrobioidea: Bythinellidae). — Ecologica Montenegrina 29: 20-33.
- GOFAS, S., 2012. A new species of *Bornia* (Bivalvia: Galeommatoidae) from southern Spain. — Iberus 30 (2): 41-48.
- GOFAS, S., FREIWALD, A. & HOFFMAN, L., 2023. New species and new records of Certhiopsidae and Newtoniellidae (Triphoroidea, Gastropoda) from the South Azorean Seamount Chain. — Iberus 41 (1): 111-148.
- GORDON, I., 1958. A new subterranean crustacean from the West Indies. — Nature 181: 1552-1553.
- GORDON, I., 1968. Description of the holotype of *Enoplometopus dentatus* Miers, with notes on other species of the genus (Decapoda). — Crustaceana 15 (6): 79-97.
- GOUD, J. & HOEKSEMA, B.W., 2001. *Pedicularia vanderlandi* spec. nov., a symbiotic snail (Caenogastropoda: Ovu-lidae) on the hydrocoral *Distichopora vervoorti* Cairns & Hoeksema, 1998 (Hydrozoa: Stylasteridae) from Bali, Indonesia. — Zoologische Verhandlungen 334: 77-97.
- GREKE, K., 2011. Species of *Ditropopsis* E. A. Smith, 1897 (Architaenioglossa: Cyclophoridae) from the Papuan region. In: Telnov D. (ed.), *Biodiversity, biogeography and nature conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea I*: 69-76, pls. 9-14.
- GREKE, K., 2017. Taxonomic review of Diplommatiniidae (Caenogastropoda) from Wallacea and the Papuan Region. In: D. Telnov et al. (eds), *Biodiversity, Biogeography and Nature Conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea III*: 151-316, pls 19-47.
- GROSSU, A. V. & LUPU, D., 1960. Revision der Gattung *Limax* aus Rumänien, nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. — Archiv für Molluskenkunde 89 (4-6): 157-165.
- GUINOT, D., DE ANGELI, A. & GARASSINO, A., 2010. Holthuisia, a new genus from the Eocene of Italy (Decapoda, Brachyura, Hexapodidae). — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 283-304. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- GÜMÜŞ, B.A. & NEUBERT, E., 2012. New taxa of terrestrial mollusks from Turkey (Gastropoda, Pristilomatidae, Enidae, Hygromiidae, Helicidae). — ZooKeys 171: 17-37. [DOI: 10.3897-zookeys.171.2273](https://doi.org/10.3897-zookeys.171.2273)

- HAMMEN, L. VAN DER, 1983. New notes on *Holothyrida* anactinotrichid mites. — Zoologische Verhandlungen 207: 1-48.
- HARTOG, C. DEN, 1968. An analysis of the Gnathorhynchidae (Neorhabdocoela, Turbellaria) and the position of *Psittacorhynchus verweyi* nov. gen. nov. sp. in this family. — Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Academie van Wetenschappen Serie C 71: 335-345
- HARZHAUSER, M., 2007. Oligocene and Aquitanian gastropod faunas from the Sultanate of Oman and their biogeographic implications for the early western Indo-Pacific. — Palaeontographica Abt. A: Paläozoologie – Stratigraphie 280: 75-121.
- HARZHAUSER, M., 2009. Aquitanian gastropods of coastal Tanzania and their biogeographic implications for the early western Indo-Pacific. — Palaeontographica Abt. A: Paläozoologie – Stratigraphie 289: 123-156.
- HARZHAUSER, M., 2014. A seagrass-associated Early Miocene Indo-Pacific gastropod fauna from South West India (Kerala). — Palaeontographica Abt. A: Paläozoologie – Stratigraphie 302: 73-178.
- HARZHAUSER, M., RAVEN, J.G.M., LANDAU, B.M., KOCISIS, L., ADNAN, A., ZUSCHIN, M., MANDIC, O. & BRIGUGLIO, A., 2018. Late Miocene gastropods from northern Borneo (Brunei Darussalam, Seria Formation). — Palaeontographica, Abt. A: Palaeozoology – Stratigraphy 313: (1-3): 1-79.
- HARZHAUSER, M., LANDAU, B.M. & JANSSEN, R., 2022. The Clavatulidae (Gastropoda, Conoidea) of the Miocene Paratethys Sea with considerations on fossil and extant Clavatulidae genera. — Zootaxa 5123(1): 1-172. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5123.1.1>
- HAUSDORF, B., 1990. Zur Kenntnis einiger Arten der Gattung *Helicopsis* Fitzinger aus Griechenland und der Türkei (Gastropoda: Hygromiidae). — Archiv für Molluskenkunde 120 (1-3): 57-71.
- HAUSDORF, B., 1996. Die Orculidae Asiens (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora). — Archiv für Molluskenkunde 125 (1-2): 1-86.
- HAUSDORF, B., 2000. The genus *Monacha* in Turkey (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Hygromiidae). — Archiv für Molluskenkunde 128 (1-2): 61-151.
- HAUSDORF, B., 2001. The genus *Ena* in Turkey, with remarks on its phylogenetic relationships (Gastropoda: Buliminidae). — Journal of Natural History 35 (11): 1627-1638.
- HAUSDORF, B., 2003a. Preliminary revision of the *Monacha* (*Paratheba*) *rothii* (L. Pfeiffer, 1841) species complex from the Aegean region (Gastropoda: Hygromiidae). — Journal of Conchology 38 (1): 35-46.
- HAUSDORF, B., 2003b. Revision of the genus *Caucasocressa* from the eastern Pontic region (Gastropoda: Hygromiidae). — Journal of Natural History 37 (21): 2627-2646.
- HAUSDORF, B., 2008. *Sterkia gittenbergeri* new species from Northern Peru (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Vertiginidae). — Basteria 72 (4-6): 183-185.
- HAUSMANN, A., 1991. Beitrag zur Geometridenfauna Palästinas: Die Spanner der Klapperich-Ausbeute aus Jordanien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). — Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 81: 111-163.
- HEERING, J., 1950. Miocene Pelecypoda of the Netherlands (Peel region). — Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting Serie C (4) 1 (9): 1-51, 8 pls.
- HENDRICKX, M.E. & AYON-PARENTE, M., 2010. A new species of *Munida* Leach (Decapoda, Galatheidae) from the west coast of Baja California, Mexico. — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 305-314. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- HERON, G.A., ENGLISH, T.S. & DAMKAER, D.M., 1984. Arctic Ocean Copepoda of the genera *Lubbockia*, *Oncaea*, and *Epicalymma* (Poecilostomatoida: Oncaeidae), with remarks on distributions. — Journal of Crustacean Biology 4 (3): 448-490.
- HERMANN, M., STOSSIER, G. & SALISBURY, R., 2014. A new subgenus including three new species of the genus *Vexillum* (Gastropoda: Costellariidae) from the central Indo-Pacific with remarks on *Vexillum* (*Pusia*) *semicostatum*. — Contributions to Natural History 24: 1-55.
- HESS, H. & THUY, B., 2016. Extraordinary diversity of feather stars (Echinodermata: Crinoidea: Comatulida) from a Lower Jurassic (Pliensbachian-Toarcian) rock reef of Feuguerolles (Normandy, France). — Swiss Journal of Palaeontology, DOI: [10.1007-s13358-016-0122-5](https://doi.org/10.1007-s13358-016-0122-5).
- HILLER, A. & WERDING, B., 2010. Redescription of *Petrolisthes militaris* (Heller, 1862), with description of a new species from the Indo-West Pacific (Decapoda, Porcellanidae). — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 315-332. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- HINSCH, W., 1977a. Die Faziesverteilung und Mesofauna im Miozän des Unterelbe-Gebietes. (Das nordwestdeutsche Tertiärbecken, Beitrag Nr. 19). — Geologisches Jahrbuch. Reihe A, Allgemeine und Regionale Geologie BRD und Nachbargebiete, Tektonik, Stratigraphie, Palaeontologie 40: 115-153.
- HINSCH, W., 1977. Die Molluskenfauna des Syltium vom Morsum-Kliff. — Schriften der Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein Schleswig-Holstein 47: 39-56.
- HIPEAU-JACQUOTTE, R., 1965. Notes de faunistique et de biologie marines de Madagascar. III Un nouveau decapode nageur (Pontoniinae) associe aux oursins dans la region de Tulear *Tuleariocaris holthuisi* nov. gen. et nov. sp. — Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume 53: 247-259, 5 pls.
- HOEKSEMA, D.F., 1993. *Phaseolus guilonardi* n.sp., a new species of Phaseolidae (Bivalvia, Prosobranchia). — Basteria 57 (4-6): 95-102.

- HOEKSEMA, D.F. RIJKEN, A.C. & SIMONS, G.F., 2020. *Moelleria jansseni* spec. nov., and *Skeneopsoides dejongi* gen. et spec. nov., two skeneimorph gastropods with obtuse axial ribs from the Plio-Pleistocene of NW Europe (Vetigastropoda, Trochoidea, Colloniidae, Skeneidae). — *Vita Malacologica* 19: 5-10.
- HOEKSEMA, D.F. & SIMONS, G.F., 2020. *Skenea wesselingi* spec. nov., a new marine gastropod from the Pliocene of the southern North Sea basin (Vetigastropoda, Trochoidea, Skeneidae). — *Vita Malacologica* 19: 1-4.
- HOENSELAAR, H.J. & GOUD, J., 1998. The Rissoidae of the CANCAP expeditions, I: The genus *Alvania* Risso, 1826 (Gastropoda Prosobranchia). — *Basteria* 62 (1-2): 69-115.
- HOFFMANN, L., GOFAS, S. & FREIWALD, A., 2017. Ten new species in Papuliscala de Boury, 1911 (Gastropoda, Epitoniidae) from the South Azorean Seamount Chain. — *Iberus* 38(1): 29-53.
- HOFFMANN, L., & FREIWALD, A., 2017. A unique and diverse amalgamated mollusk assemblage from the Coral Patch Seamount, eastern Atlantic. — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 7(4): 61-79.
- HOFFMAN, L., VAN HEUGTEN, B. & LAVALEYE, M.S.S., 2008. A new genus with four new species in the family Skeneidae (Gastropoda) from the Rockall Bank, northeastern Atlantic Ocean. — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 3: 39-48.
- HOLTHUIS, L.B., 1946. On a small collection of isopod crustacea from the greenhouses of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. — *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Series 11, 13: 122-137.
- HONG, J.S., DELL'ANGELO, B. & VAN BELLE, R., 1990. The Chiton fauna (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) of Korea. Part 2. Suborder Acanthochitonina. — *Korean Journal of Zoology* 33: 373-397.
- HOUART, R., 2017. Description of a new species of *Tenguella* (Gastropoda: Muricidae: Ergalataxinae) from Oman. — *Gloria Maris* 56 (1): 2-7.
- HUANG, J.-F., 2010. On a new species, *Oreophorus holthuisi* sp. nov. (Decapoda, Brachyura, Leucosiidae), from the Indian Ocean. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 333-342. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- HUBER, M., 2010a. Compendium of bivalves. A full-color guide to 3,300 of the world's marine bivalves. A status on Bivalvia after 250 years of research: 1-901 + 1 CD-ROM. ConchBooks, Hackenheim, Germany.
- HUBER, M., 2010b. Formal description and designation of holotypes for 23 bivalve species and type species for 2 bivalve genera (Mollusca: Bivalvia). — *Conchylia* 41 (1): 2-32.
- HUBER, M., 2012. *Donax bruneirufi* and *Donax baliregteri*, two new *Deltachion* from the central Indo-Pacific (Bivalvia: Donacidae). — *Conchylia* 42 (1-4): 97-104.
- HUBER, M., LANGLEIT A. & KREIPL, K., 2015. Tellinidae. In: HUBER, M. Compendium of bivalves 2. 1-907, Harxheim, Germany.
- HUDEC, V., 1971. Helicidae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) gesammelt von der niederländischen biologischen Expedition in die Türkei in 1959. I. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 45 (27): 313-323, pl. 1-2.
- HUMES, A.G., 1998. Copepoda (Siphonostomatoida) associated with Ophiuroidea in Jamaica, Puerto Rico, and Barbados. — *Zoologische Verhandlungen Leiden* 323: 365-382.
- HUMES, A.G. & DE MARIA, A., 1969. The cyclopoid copepod genus *Macrochiron* from hydroids in Madagascar. — *Beaufortia* 16(216): 137-155.
- HUTTERER, R. & GITTEBERGER, E., 1998. A dwarf on the rocks: *Ripkeniella petrophila* gen. et spec. nov. (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Hygromiidae), a tiny petrophilous snail from La Gomera, Canary Islands. — *Basteria* 62 (1-2): 117-122.
- HUTTERER, R. & GROH, K., 2008. New species of *Canariella* (Gastropoda: Hygromiidae) from the Pliocene of Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. — *Basteria* 72 (4-6): 223-232.
- HUYS, R. & LEE, W., 2000. Basal resolution of laophontid phylogeny and the paraphyly of *Esola* Edwards. — *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (Zoology)* 66: 49-107.
- HYLLEBERG, J., 2015. Revision and morphometric characteristics of the *Vasticardium fidele* group (Bivalvia: Cardiidae) in the Indo-Pacific with description of three new species. — *Novapex* 16 (3): 81-94.
- IRHAM, M. SCHRAM, F.R. & VONK, R., 2010. A new species of *Pygocephalomorpha* (Eumalacostraca, Peracarida) from the Leitchfield Formation, Lower Carboniferous (Mississippian) of Grayson County, Kentucky, U.S.A. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 343-356. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- IZZATULLAEV, Z.I. & STAROBOGATOV, YA.I., 1986. *Odhneripisidium* species from the fauna of the USSR (Bivalvia: Pisiidae). — In: Morphological and ecological bases for systematics of molluscs. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR* 148: 54-70.
- JÄGER, M., 1993. Danian Serpulidae and Spirorbidae from NE Belgium and SE Netherlands: K-T boundary extinction, survival and origination patterns. — *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 29: 73-137.
- JAGT, J., 2018. Latest Cretaceous *Pulvinites* (Bivalvia, Pterioidea, Pulvinitidae), new to the Maastrichtian type area, The Netherlands. — *Basteria* 82(4-6): 103-109.
- JAIN, R.L., 2014. Neogene Fossils from Kathiawar, Gujarat, India with special emphasis on taxonomic description of molluscs and corals. — *Palaeontologia Indica* 55: 1-470 incl. 93 b-w and 6 col. pls.
- JANSE, A.C. & JANSSEN, A.W., 1983. The mollusc fauna of the Stemerink Bed (Miocene, Reinbekian) from outcrops in the Slinge brook at Winterswijk-Brinkheurne (The Nether-

- lands, province of Gelderland). — Mededelingen Werkgroep Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie 20 (3): 105-140.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 1967. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocäns von Dingden und seiner Molluskenfauna. — *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 1: 115-173.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 1969. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocäns von Dingden und seiner Molluskenfauna, 2. — *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 3: 153-193.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 1972. Die Mollusken-Fauna der Twistringer Schichten (Miocän) von Norddeutschland. — *Scripta Geologica* 10: 1-96.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 1984. An account of the Cancellariidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of Winterswijk-Miste (Miocene, Hemmoorian), The Netherlands. — *Scripta Geologica* 68: 1-39.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 1990. Pteropoda (Gastropoda, Euthecosomata) from the Australian Cainozoic. — *Scripta Geologica* 91: 1-76.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 1995. Systematic revision of holoplanktonic Mollusca in the collections of the 'Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra' at Torino, Italy. — *Monografia Museo Regionale Scienza Naturale Torino* 17: 1-233.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 2004. Fossils from the Lower *Globigerina* Limestone Formation at Wardija, Gozo (Miocene, Aquitanian), with a description of some new pteropod species (Mollusca, Gastropoda). — *The Central Mediterranean Naturalist* 4 (1): 1-33.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 2005. Development of Cuvierinidae (Mollusca, Euthecosomata, Cavolinioida) during the Cainozoic: a non-cladistic approach with a re-interpretation of Recent taxa. — *Basteria* 69 (1-3): 25-72.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 2006. Notes on the systematics, morphology and biostratigraphy of fossil holoplanktonic Mollusca, 15. Description of *Edithinella doliarius* sp. n. (Gastropoda, Euthecosomata), from the Miocene (Langhian) of the Maltese archipelago. — *Basteria Supplement* 3: 45-48.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 2008. Notes on the systematics, morphology and biostratigraphy of fossil holoplanktonic Mollusca, 20. A new pteropod genus and species *Hameconia edmundi* gen. et spec. nov. (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Sphaerocinidae) from the Late Oligocene of SW France. — *Basteria* 72 (4-6): 159-163.
- JANSSEN, A.W., 2012. Systematics and biostratigraphy of holoplanktonic Mollusca from the Oligo-Miocene of the Maltese Archipelago. — *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali* 28(2): 197-605.
- JANSSEN, R., 1978. Die Mollusken des Oberoligozäns (Chatium) im Nordsee-Becken. 1. Scaphopoda, Archaeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 109 (1-3): 137-227.
- JEFFREY, C., 1965. Further notes on Cucurbitaceae. — *Kew Bulletin* 19(2): 215-233.
- JOCHUM, A., PRIETO, C.A., KAMPSCHULTE, M., MARTELS, G., RUTHENSTEINER, B., VRABEC, M., DÖRGE, D.D. & DE WINTER, A.J., 2019. Re-evaluation of *Zoospeum schauffussi* von Frauenfeld, 1862 and *Z. suarezi* Gittenberger, 1980, including the description of two new Iberian species using Computer Tomography (CT) (Eupulmonata, Ellobioidea, Carychiidae). — *ZooKeys* 835: 65-86. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.835.33231>
- JOHN, H., 1964. Die südafrikanische Gattung *Notiophygus* Gory (Discolomidae, Col.) nebst Beschreibung vier neuer Arten. — *Annals of the Natal Museum* 16: 172-190.
- JONG, K.M. DE & COOMANS, H.E., 1988. Marine gastropods from Curacao, Aruba and Bonaire. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 121: 1-261.
- KAAS, P., 1996. Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) from the Seychelles with description of a new species. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 70: 367-375.
- KADOLSKY, D., 1988. Das Kalktertiär des Mainzer Beckens (Oberoligozän bis Untermiozän). Stratigraphie und Molluskenfaunen von Landschneckenkalk und Cerithien-schichten im Mainzer Becken (Oberoligozän bis Untermiozän). — *Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe A, Allgemeine und Regionale Geologie BRD und Nachbargebiete, Tektonik, Stratigraphie, Palaeontologie* 110: 69-133.
- KADOLSKY, D., 2021. Nomenclatural comments on and corrections of nomina of some non-marine fossil gastropods. — *Bionomina* 21 (1): 123-139.
- KALKMAN, V.J., 2008. Two new dragonfly species from Yapen and Biak, Papua (Irian Jaya), Indonesia (Odonata). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 82 (11): 81-89.
- KANTOR, Y.I., FEDOSOV, A., SNYDER, M.A. & BOUCHET, P., 2018. *Pseudolatirus* Bellardi, 1884 revisited, with the description of two new genera and five new species (Neogastropoda: Fascioliariidae). — *European Journal of Taxonomy* 433: 1-57. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2018.433>.
- KARNEKAMP, C., 1990. *Microstele gerardae* sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Pupillidae) from the late Tongrian (Oligocene) of northeastern Belgium. — *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 27 (4): 113-116.
- KENSLEY, B., TRANTER, H.A. & GRIFFIN, D.J.G., 1987. Deepwater decapod Crustacea from eastern Australia (Penaeidea and Caridea). — *Records of the Australian Museum* 39: 263-331.
- KILBURN, R.N., 1988. Description of a new species of *Eunaticina* (*Gennaeosinum*), with notes on some other members of the subgenus (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Naticidae). — *Annals of the Natal Museum* 29 (2): 523-527.
- KNUDSEN, J., 1970. Three bathyal prosobranchs (Gastropoda) from the southeast Asian waters. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 45 (2): 17-234.
- KNUDSEN, J., 2005. Anomalodesmata (Bivalvia) from the Surinam shelf, the Caribbean region. — *Basteria* 69 (4-6): 121-144.
- KOKSHOORN, B. & GITTEBERGER, E., 2010. Chondrinidae

- taxonomy revisited: New synonymies, new taxa, and a checklist of species and subspecies (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata). — *Zootaxa* 2539: 1-62. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2539.1.1>
- KOKSHOORN, B. & GOUD, J., 2007. One more poorly known *Globiscala* species (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Epitonidae). — *Basteria* 71 (1-3): 75-76.
- KOLLER, P. LIU, H.-C. & SCHUBART, C.D., 2010. A new semi-terrestrial species of *Parasesarma* De Man, 1895, from Taiwan (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesamidae). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 357-368. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- KOMAI, T., 2010. A new deep-water species of *Metacrangon* (Decapoda, Caridea, Crangonidae) from Japan. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 369-378. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- KOOL, H.H., 1990. *Nassarius smitsorum*, a new species from the western Pacific (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Nassariidae). — *Basteria* 54 (4-6): 171-174.
- KOOL, H.H., 1995. *Nassarius (Plicarcularia) moolenbeeki* n. sp., a sibling species of *Nassarius (Plicarcularia) callospira* (A. ADAMS, 1852) (Gastropoda, Nassariidae). — *Basteria* 59 (1-3): 9-13.
- KOOL, H.H., 2001. A re-evaluation of *Nassarius delicatus* (A. Adams, 1852), with description of *Nassarius dekkeri* sp. nov. from the Red Sea (Gastropoda: Nassariidae). — *Vita Marina* 47 (4): 167-173.
- KOOL, H.H., 2005. Two new western Pacific deep water species of *Nassarius* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Nassariidae): *Nassarius herosae* sp. nov. and *Nassarius vanpeli* sp. nov. — *Gloria Maris* 44 (3-4): 46-54.
- KOOL, H.H., 2006. *Nassarius cadeei* n.sp., a new species from South East Asia (Gastropoda, Nassariidae). — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 2 (2): 21-24.
- KOOL, H.H., 2022. Description of two new species of the genus *Reticunassa* (Gastropoda: Nassariidae). — *Basteria* 86 (1): 33-36.
- KOOL, H.H. & DEKKER, H., 2006. Review of the *Nassarius pauper* (Gould, 1850) complex. Part 1, with the description of four new species from the Indo- West-Pacific. — *Visaya* 1 (6): 54-75.
- KOOL, H.H. & DEKKER, H., 2007. Review of the *Nassarius pauper* (Gould, 1850) complex (Gastropoda, Nassariidae). Part 2, the Western Indian Ocean species, with the description of two new species and introducing a nomen novum. — *Visaya* 2 (2): 62-77.
- KORNICKER, L.S., 1981. Revision, distribution, ecology, and ontogeny of the ostracode subfamily Cyclasteropinae (Myodocopina: Cylindroleberididae). — *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 319: 1-548.
- KOŠTÁK, M., JAGT, J. & SCHLÖGL, J., 2019. Diversity and distribution of Miocene–Pliocene sepiids (Cephalopoda) in the Mediterranean area, with new records from Italy and Turkey. — *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 138(1): 99-108. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13358-018-0179-4>
- KRASSILOV, V.A. & BUGDEVA, E.V., 1988. *Meeusella* and the origin of stamens. — *Lethaia* 21(4): 425-431.
- KRAUS, O., 1966. Phylogenie, Chorologie und Systematik der Odontopygoideen (Diplopoda, Spirostreptomorpha). — *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 512: 1-143.
- KRIJNEN, CH., 2002. The subgenera of the genus *Nerita* Linnaeus, 1758. — *Gloria Maris* 41 (3): 38-69.
- KRIKKE, J., 2008. Blind, flightless termitophiles of the genus *Termitotrox* in East Africa: three new species with a generic review (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Termitotroginae). — *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 151: 65-75.
- KRONENBERG, G.C., 1991. *Strombus (Canarium) ochroglossis betuleti* a new subspecies from Sri Lanka with a short note on the distribution of *S. (C.) mutabilis* Swainson, 1821. — *Gloria Maris* 30 (4): 53-58.
- [KRONENBERG, G.C.], 2001. What is in a name? — *Spirula / Correspondentieblad Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 323: 122.
- KRONENBERG, G.C., 2009. Eponiemen betreffende personen verbonden aan de NMV. — *Spirula Supplement* 2 [3]: 13-41.
- KRONENBERG, C.G., 2010. Eponiemen: eponomina oblita, errata en een eerste addendum met nieuw beschreven taxa. — *Spirula* 375: 106-107.
- KRONENBERG, C.G., 2011. Op herhaling: eponomina oblita bis, erratum bis, en een tweede addendum met nieuw beschreven taxa. — *Spirula* 383: 143-147.
- KRONENBERG, C.G., 2014. Eponiemen, een derde addendum. — *Spirula* 400: 168-170.
- KRONENBERG, C.G., 2017. Eponiemen, een vierde addendum. — *Spirula* 410: 13-16.
- KRONENBERG, G.C., 2021a. Eponiemen, een vijfde addendum. — *Spirula* 426: 10-13.
- KRONENBERG, G.C., 2021a. Eponyms of persons connected to the Netherlands Malacological Society. 3rd edition. 1-50. Former repository: www.spirula.nl/list-of-eponyms-nmv/
- KRONENBERG, G.C., 2022. Eponyms of persons connected to the Netherlands Malacological Society. 4th edition. 1-51. Former repository: www.spirula.nl/list-of-eponyms-nmv/
- KRONENBERG, G.C., 2023. Eponyms of persons connected to the Netherlands Malacological Society. 5th edition. 1-52. www.spirula.nl/list-of-eponyms-nmv/
- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1984. Een halve eeuw Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. — *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 220: 1554-1601.
- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1986. Het jubileumjaar, een terugblik. — *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 228: 123-127.

- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1987. *Pisidium maasseni* n.sp., a new species from Lake Prespa, Jugoslavia (Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae). — *Basteria* 51 (4-6): 163-165.
- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1988. Eponiemen (tweede supplement). — *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 243/244: 439.
- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1989. Eponiemen (derde supplement). — *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 248: 532.
- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1991. Eponiemen (vierde supplement). — *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 258: 775.
- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1992. Eponiemen (vijfde supplement). — *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 265: 978.
- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1993. Eponiemen (zesde supplement). — *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 274: 121.
- KUIPER, J.G.J., 1995. Eponiemen (zevende supplement). — *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* 285: 99.
- KUO, J. & CAMBRIDGE, M.L., 1984. A taxonomic study of the *Posidonia ostenfeldii* complex (Posidoniaceae) with descriptions of four new Australian seagrasses. — *Aquatic Botany* 20: 267-95.
- LADD, H.S., 1966. Chitons and gastropods (Haliotidae through Adeorbidae) from the western Pacific Islands. — *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 531: 1-98, 16 pls.
- LAILAW, F.F. & SOLEM, A., 1961. The landsnail genus *Amphidromus*. A synoptic catalogue. — *Fieldiana* 41 (4): 505-675.
- LANDAU, B.M. & DA SILVA, C.M., 2010. Early Pliocene gastropods of Cabagua, Venezuela: taxonomy, palaeobiogeography and ecostratigraphy. — *Palaeontos* 19: 1-221.
- LANDAU, B.M., DA SILVA, C.M., HEITZ, A. & JANSSEN, A.W., 2016. Systematics of the gastropods of the Lower-Middle Miocene Cantaure Formation, Paraguaná Peninsula, Venezuela. — *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 389-390: 1-537.
- LANDAU, B.M., HARZHAUSER, M. & GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, R., 2022. The Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 16: Raphitomidae (Gastropoda, Conoidea). — *Cainozoic Research* 22 (2): 157-240.
- LANDAU, B.M., HARZHAUSER, M., İSLAMOĞLU, Y. & SILVA, C.M. DA, 2013. Systematics and palaeobiogeography of the gastropods of the middle Miocene (Serravallian) Karaman Basin, Turkey. — *Cainozoic Research* 11-13: 3-584.
- LANDAU, B.M., HARZHAUSER, M., İSLAMOĞLU, Y. & SILVA, C.M. DA, 2014. Errata and corrigenda to Systematics and palaeobiogeography of the gastropods of the middle Miocene (Serravallian) Karaman Basin, Turkey. — *Cainozoic Research* 14 (1): 91-92.
- LANDAU, B.M., KRONENBERG, G.C. & DA SILVA, C.M., 2010. A new species of *Lobatus* (Caenogastropoda, Strombidae) from the Neogene of the Dominican Republic, with notes on further species from the Dominican assemblages. — *Basteria* 74 (4-6): 95-109.
- LANDAU, B.M., KRONENBERG, G.C., HERBERT, G.S. & DA SILVA, C.M., 2011. The genus *Strombus* (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Strombidae) in the Neogene of the Bocas del Toro area, Panama, with the description of three new species. — *Journal of Paleontology* 85 (2): 337-352. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1666/10-047.1>
- LANDAU, B.M., LA PERNA R. & MARQUET, R., 2006. The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 6. Triphoroidea, Epitonioidea, Eulimoidea. — *Palaeontos* 10: 1-96.
- LANDAU, B.M., MERLE, D., CEULEMANS, L. & VAN DINGENEN, F., 2019. The upper Miocene gastropods of, northwestern France, 3. Muricidae. — *Cainozoic Research* 19 (1): 3-44.
- LANDAU, B.M., MICALI, P., 2021. The Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 13. Murchisonelloidea and Pyramidelloidea. — *Cainozoic Research* 21 (2): 201-393.
- LANDAU, B.M., MICALI, P., 2023. The Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 19. Chauvetiidae (Buccinoidea). — *Cainozoic Research* 23 (2): 245-278.
- LANDAU, B.M., MICALI, P., VAN DINGENEN, F. & CEULEMANS, L., 2020. The upper Miocene gastropods of, northwestern France, 7. Pyramidelloidea. — *Cainozoic Research* 20 (2): 279-364.
- LANDAU, B.M. & MULDER, H. 2020. Additions and corrections to the Gastropod fauna of the Pliocene of Estepona, southwestern Spain no. 4. — *Basteria* 84 (1-3): 26-57.
- LANDAU, B.M., VAN DINGENEN, F. & CEULEMANS, L., 2020. The upper Miocene gastropods of, northwestern France, 5. Conoidea. — *Cainozoic Research* 20 (1): 3-107.
- LASERON, C.F., 1959. The family Pyramidellidae (Mollusca) from Northern Australia. — *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 10 (2): 177-268.
- LEANDRI, J., 1948. Euphorbiacées récoltées à Madagascar et aux Mascarenes par MM. Lam et Meeuse en 1938 — *Notulae Systematicae (Paris)* 13: 182-187.
- LELOUP, E., 1971. Hydropolypes de la Baie du Levrier, côte africaine occidentale. — *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Biologie)* 47: 1-8
- LELOUP, E., 1981. Chitons de Tulear, Reunion, Maurice et Tahiti. — *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Biologie)* 53 (3): 1-46.
- LEMAÎTRE, R., 1989. Revision of the genus *Parapargus* (Anomura, Paguroidea, Paraparguridae) including redescriptions of the eastern Atlantic species. — *Zoologische*

- Verhandelingen 253: 1-106.
- LEMAÎTRE, R., 2010. A new species of *Micropagurus* McLaughlin, 1986 (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from French Polynesia. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 379-388. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- LINDEN, J. VAN DER, 2003. Five new species of *Neolepton* Monterosato, 1875 from the northern Atlantic, with some data concerning *N. guanche* Salas & Gofas, 1998 (Bivalvia, Heterodonta, Neoleptonidae). — *Gloria Maris* 42: 109-134.
- LINDEN, J. VAN DER & MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 2004. A survey of the *Graphis* species from the West Indies and Bermuda, with the description of two new species. — *Gloria Maris* 43 (2-3): 1-13.
- LIU, W. & LIU, R., 2010. The subfamily Neogebiculinae (Decapoda, Gebiidea, Upogebiidae) in the South China Sea. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 389-402. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- LOOF, P.A.A., 1973. Freshwater nematodes from Surinam collected by J. van der Land. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 129: 1-46
- LOOSJES, F.E., 1965. Some views on Indo-Australian Phaedusinae and the establishment of a new subgenus. — *Basteria* 29 (1-4): 30-36.
- LOOSJES, F.E. & LOOSJES-VAN BEMMEL, A., 1984. On a collection of Peruvian Neniinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Clausiliidae), with a check-list and a provisional key to all the Peruvian species known. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 77: 1-59.
- LOW, M.E.Y. & TAN, S.K., 2014. *Mieniplotia* gen. nov. for *Buccinum scabrum* O.F. Müller, 1774 with comments on the nomenclature of *Pseudoplotia* Forcart, 1950, and *Tiaropsis* Brot, 1870 (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea: Thiaridae). — *Occasional Molluscan Papers* 3: 15-17.
- LUKHAUP, C. & PEKNY, R., 2006. *Cherax (Cherax) holthuisi*, a new species of crayfish (Crustacea: Decapoda: Parastacidae) from the centre of the Vogelkop Peninsula in Irian Jaya (West New Guinea), Indonesia. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 80 (7): 101-107.
- LUPU, D., 1976. *Deroceras agreste* L., 1758 et *Deroceras alternai* n. sp. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) en Roumanie. — *Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"* 17: 9-16.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 1991. *Helicodonta gyria wilhelminae* nov. subsp. von der griechischen Insel Kreta (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Helicidae). — *Basteria* 55 (4-6): 123-126.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 1995. Observations on the genus *Mastus* from Crete (Greece), with descriptions of twelve new species (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Buliminidae). — *Basteria* 59 (1-3): 31-64.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 1998a. *Vitrea meijeri* n.sp. aus Mazedonien (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Zonitidae). — *Basteria* 62 (5-6): 215-217.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 1998b. Notes on terrestrial molluscs of the island of Sulawesi. 2. Description of *Coccoderma wilhelminae* spec. nov. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Enidae). — *Basteria* 62 (5-6): 219-220.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 1999. Some new records of Streptaxidae and Hypselostomatidae from Sumatra, Indonesia, with descriptions of three new species. — *Basteria* 63 (4-6): 121-126.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2000a. *Deroceras dewinteri* spec. nov. from the island of Crete, Greece (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Agriolimacidae). — *Basteria* 64 (4-6): 125-126.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2000b. Notes on terrestrial molluscs of Sumatra, Indonesia, with descriptions of ten new species (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia & Pulmonata). — *Basteria* 64 (4-6): 137-150.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2002. Remarks on the Diplommatinidae from Sumatra, Indonesia, with descriptions of eleven new species (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). — *Basteria* 66 (4-6): 163-182.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2003. Notes in the terrestrial molluscs of Sulawesi. 3. The genera *Palaina*, *Arinia* and *Opisthostoma* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Diplommatinidae), with descriptions of a dozen new taxa. — *Basteria* 67 (1-4): 47-63.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2006. Remarks on *Alycaeus* species from South-East Asia, with the descriptions of four new species with keeled shells (Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda, Cyclophoridae). — *Basteria* 70 (4-6): 133-139.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2007. Notes on terrestrial molluscs of the island of Sulawesi. 4. The genus *Diplommatina* (Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda, Diplommatinidae). — *Basteria* 71 (4-6): 189-208.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2008. Remarks on a small collection of terrestrial molluscs from north-west Laos, with descriptions of three new species (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Streptaxidae, Vertiginidae). — *Basteria* 72 (4-6): 233-240.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2009. Remarks on the genus *Chloritis* in Sulawesi, Indonesia, with the description of two new species (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Camaenidae). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 83: 595-600.
- MAASSEN, W.J.M., 2016. Descriptions of two new carnivorous snail species from Thailand (Pulmonata: Streptaxidae, Diapheridae). — *Basteria* 80 (1-3): 139-142.
- MACHALSKI, M., 2005. Late Maastrichtian and earliest Danian scaphitid ammonites from central Europe: taxonomy, evolution, and extinction. — *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50: 653-696.
- MACPHERSON, E., 1993. New records for the genus *Nephropsis* Wood-Mason (Crustacea, Decapoda, Nephropidae) from Northern Australia, with the description of two

- new species. — *The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences* 10 (1): 55–66.
- MACPHERSON, E. & BABA, K., 2010. Revision of the genus *Sadayoshia* (Anomura, Galatheidae), with description of four new species. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 415–452. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- MACSOTAY, O. & CAMPOS VILLARROEL, R., 2001. Moluscos representativos de la Plataforma de Margarita – Venezuela – descripción de 24 especies nuevas. [iii] + i - iii + 280 pp., 32 pls. Editora Rivolta, Valencia, Venezuela.
- MAGALHÃES, C., 2010. A new species of freshwater crab of the genus *Microthelphusa* (Decapoda, Pseudothelphusidae) from a tepui in the Serra do Araca, State of Amazonas, Brazil. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 461–472. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- MAGNIEZ, G. & HENRY, J.-P., 2002. Dutch biological and speleological explorations in Algeria, 8: Crustacea, Isopoda, Aselloidea; descriptions of five stygobiotic *Proasellus*. Explorations biologiques et speleologiques neerlandaises en Algérie 8: Crustacea, Isopoda, Aselloidea; description de cinq *Proasellus* stygobies. — *Memoires de Biospeologie* 28 (55):191–199.
- MAN IN 'T VELD, L. & VISSER, G.J., 1993. Contributions to the knowledge of Strombaceae. 1: A revision of the subgenus *Doxander* Iredale, 1931, including a nomen novum for *Strombus turritus* and the description of a new subspecies from the Philippines. — *Vita Marina* 42 (1): 11–32.
- MANNING, R.B., 1969. Stomatopod Crustacea of the western Atlantic. — *Studies in Tropical Oceanography* [Institute of Marine Sciences, University of Miami] 8: viii + 380 pp.
- MARCUS, ER., 1955. Opisthobranchia from Brazil. — *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia* 20: 89–261.
- MARCUS, ER. & MARCUS, EV., 1970. Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 33 (122): 1–129.
- MARCUS, ER. & MARCUS, EV., 1971. Opisthobranchs from northern Brazil. — *Bulletin of Marine Science* 20: 922–951.
- MARCUS, EV. & MARCUS, ER., 1963. Opisthobranchs from the Lesser Antilles. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 19 (79): 1–76.
- MARCUS, EV. & MARCUS, ER., 1968. *Flabellina engeli*, a new nudibranch from Curacao. — *Beaufortia* 15: 139–142.
- MARCUS, EV. & MARCUS, ER., 1968. Polycladida from Curaçao and faunistically related regions. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 26: 1–134.
- MARGRY, C.J.P.J., 2016. *Insulivitrina ingridae* spec. nov., a fossil vitrinid from the Canary Island of La Gomera (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). — *Basteria* 80 (1–3): 127–131.
- MARIN, I., 2011. *Fennera holthuisi* sp. nov., a new coral-associated pontoniine shrimp (Decapoda: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae) from Moorea, French Polynesia. — *Zootaxa* 2890: 29–39. doi: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2890.1.3>
- MARIN, I. & OKUNO, J., 2010. *Laomenes holthuisi* sp. nov., a new species of crinoid-associated pontoniine shrimp (Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae) from the Izu Islands, Japan, with some remarks on Japanese species of the genus *Laomenes* Clark, 1915. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 461–472. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- MARQUES, A.C. & MIGOTTO, A.E., 1998. A new species of *Eudendrium* (Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae: Eudendriidae) from the Netherlands. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden* 323: 149–154
- MARQUET, R., 1997. Pliocene gastropod faunas from Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium). Part 2. Caenogastropoda: Potamididae to Tornidae. — *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 34 (1–2): 9–29.
- MARQUET, R., 1998a. The Pliocene turrid gastropods of Belgium. Part 2: Conidae (genera *Asthenotoma*, *Comarmondia*, *Cytharella*, *Mangelia*, *Lusitanops*, *Raphitoma* and *Philbertia*). — *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre* 68: 263–287.
- MARQUET, R., 1998b. De Pliocene gastropodenfauna van Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen, België). — *Publicatie van de Belgische Vereniging voor Paleontologie*: 1–246.
- MARQUET, R., 2002. The Neogene Amphineura and Bivalvia (Protobranchia and Pteriomorphia) from Kallo and Doel (Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium). — *Paleontos* 2: 1–100, pls 1–34.
- MARQUET, R., 2005. The Neogene Bivalvia (Heterodonta and Anomalodesmata) and Scaphopoda from Kallo and Doel (Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium). — *Paleontos* 6: 1–142, pls 1–62.
- MARQUET, R., LENAERTS, J. & LAPORTE, J., 2012. A systematic study of the Bivalvia (Mollusca) from the Grimmertingen Sand Member and from the Klimmen Member (Early Oligocene) in Belgium and The Netherlands. — *Palaeontos* 22: 1–151.
- MARTENS, P.M. & CURINI-GALLETTI, M.C., 1989. Monocelididae and Archimonocelididae (Platyhelminthes Proseriata) from south Sulawesi (Indonesia) and northern Australia with biogeographical remarks. — *Tropical Zoology* 2: 175–205
- MARTÍNEZ CHACÓN, M.L., 1977. New Carboniferous stenoscismatacean brachiopods from Oviedo and León, Spain. — *Palaeontology* 20: 209–223.
- MARTÍNEZ-ORTÍ, A., 2006. Descripción de un nuevo higrómido Ibérico: *Xerocrassa edmundi* spec. nov. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). — *Iberus* 24 (2): 61–68.
- MASSIN, C., 1996. Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical

- expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 4. The Holothuri-
oidea (Echinodermata) collected at Ambon during the
Rumphius Biohistorical expedition. — *Zoologische Ver-
handelingen Leiden* 307: 1-53.
- MAXWELL, P.A., 1988. Late Miocene deep-water Mollusca
from the Stillwater Mudstone at Greymouth, Westland,
New Zealand: paleoecology and systematics. — *New
Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 55:
1-120.
- MAXWELL, S.J., HERNANDEZ DURAN, L.C., ROWELL, M.K.
& RYMER, T.L., 2021. An iconography of extant *Gibber-
ulus* Jousseume, 1888 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Strom-
bidae), and the introduction of a new species from the
southwestern Pacific. — *Proceedings of the Biological
Society of Washington* 134: 89-115.
- McGOWAN, J.A., 1960. The systematics, distribution, and
abundance of the Euthecosomata of the North Pacific:
1-212. [Unpublished Ph.D. thesis]. San Diego (University
of California).
- MCLAUGHLIN, P.A., 1997. Crustacea Decapoda: Hermit
crabs of the family Paguridae from the KARUBAR Cruise
in Indonesia In: A. Crosnier & P. Bouchet (eds.), *Résultats
des Campagnes MUSORSTOM*, Volume 16. — *Mémoires du
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 172: 433-572.
- MCLAUGHLIN, P.A. & HOGARTH, P.J., 1998. Hermit crabs
(Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Seychelles.
— *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 318: 3-48.
- MCLAUGHLIN, P.A. & OKUNO, J., 2010. A new and dis-
tinctive Japanese species of *Nematopagurus* (Decapoda,
Paguridae), and a new record for *Nematopagurus alcocki*
McLaughlin, 1997. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 473-
482. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis
memorial Volume).
- MEAD, A.R., 2004. Comparative reproductive anatomy in
the South African giant land snails (Gastropoda: Pul-
monata: Achatinidae). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 78:
417-449.
- MEIJER, T., 1990. Notes on Quaternary freshwater mollusca
of the Netherlands, with descriptions of some new spe-
cies. — *Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire
en Kwartaire Geologie* 26 (4): 145-181.
- MENDOZA, J.C.E., 2010. A new species of *Lipkemera* Davie,
2010 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae, Liomerinae)
from the Bohol Sea, Philippines. — *Crustaceana Mono-
graphs* 14: 505-514. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijde-
ley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- MERLE, D., LANDAU, B.M. & BREITENBERGER, A.E., 2021.
New Muricidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Mio-
cene of Java (Indonesia). — *Basteria* 85 (1): 21-33.
- MEULEN, J. VAN DER, 1951. *Glibertia prosperi* n. gen., n. sp.
(fam. Condylocardiidae), from Pliocene deposits. — *Bas-
teria* 15 (3-4): 49-53, pl. 1.
- MEYER, P.G., 1961. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Acanthaceen
südwestafricas (III). — *Mitteilungen der Botanischen
Staatsammlung München* 4: 59-72.
- MIENIS, H.K., 1973. Notes on recent and fossil Neritidae. 3.
Neritina juttingae, new name for *Nerita aculeata* Gmelin,
1791, non Müller, 1774 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). — *Bas-
teria* 37 (1-2): 39-40.
- MIENIS, H.K., 1993. *Papuina juttingae* nom. nov. for *Helix
carinata* Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841, non Link, 1807. —
Basteria 57 (4-6): 110.
- MIENIS, H.K., 2009. *Lyrocardium anaxium dekkeri* and
Lunulicardia orlini: two new cardiid bivalve taxa from
the Red Sea. — *Triton* 19: 1-7.
- MIENIS, H.K. & RITTER, O., 2020. *Xeropicta zeevbari*: a new
species from Har Harif, Negev, Israel. — *Triton* 39: 17-20.
- MIGOTTO, A.E. & CALDER, D.R., 1998. *Sertularia vervoorti*
(Hydrozoa: Sertulariidae), an undescribed species of
hydrozoid from Brazil. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen
Leiden* 323: 169-174.
- MITSUHASHI, M., LI, X. & CHAN, T.-Y., 2010. *Neoclimenes
holthuisi* n. gen., n. sp., a new deep-sea pontoniine shrimp
from the South China Sea (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). —
Crustaceana Monographs 14: 515-528. (Studies on Mala-
costrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- MOERDIJK, P.W. & TER POORTEN, J.J., 2006. *Acanthocardia
sliggersi* spec. nov. (Bivalvia, Cardiidae) from the Late Pli-
ocene and Early Pleistocene of the Netherlands. — *Bas-
teria* 70 (1-3): 89-96.
- MOERDIJK, P.W. & SIMONS, G.F., 2010. *Globivenus barti* n.sp.
(Bivalvia, Veneridae) from the Neogene of The Nether-
lands. — *Cainozoic Research* 7 (1-2): 69-72.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 1986. Studies on Conidae (Mollusca,
Gastropoda) 6. Conidae of the Chesterfield Islands, with
description of *Conus luciae* nova species. — *Bulletin
Zoölogisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* 10:
209-214.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 1996a. A new species from the Sultan-
ate of Oman. — *World Shells* 18: 3-6.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 1996b. New skeneiform species of
the genus *Lodderena* Iredale, 1924 from the sultanate of
Oman (Gastropoda: Skeneidae). — *Vita Marina* 44 (1-2):
21-28.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 2006. *Conus (Lilliconus) kuiperi* spec.
nov. (Gastropoda, Conidae) from the Sultanate of Oman.
— *Basteria Supplement* 3: 83-85.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 2009. *Hoenselaaria*, a new genus with
the description of a new species (Gastropoda: Eulimidae)
from the Indo-Pacific. — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 3 (4):
71-75.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 2010. A new nassariid (*Nassarius van-
gemerti* n. sp.) from the upwelling zone in the Sultanate
of Oman (Gastropoda: Nassariidae). — *Miscellanea Mal-
acologica* 4 (5): 81-84.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & DEKKER, H., 2007. A new species

- of *Varicospira* from Myanmar (Burma) (Gastropoda: Strombidae). — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 2 (3): 45-48.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & FABER, M.J., 1987. The Macaronesian species of the genus *Manzonia* (Gastropoda Rissoidae) 1. — *De Kreukel* 23 (1): 1-16.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & FABER, M.J., 1989a. The genus *Euchelus* (Prosobranchia: Trochidae) in the West Indies. — *Uitgaven "Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen"* 123: 217-226.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & FABER, M.J., 1989b. Two new *Triphora* species from the West Indies. — *Basteria* 53 (4-6): 77-80.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & FABER, M. J., 1991. First record of a cingulopsid (*Eatonina laurensi* n. sp.) in the western Atlantic. — *Apex* 6 (2): 55-57.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & FABER, M. J., 1992. New species of *Coenaculum* and *Pyramidelloides* (Gastropoda: Eulimidae) from the West Indies. — *Venus* 51 (1-2): 43-46.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & HOENSELAAR, H.J., 1987. On the identity of *Onoba moreleti* DAUTZENBERG, 1889 (Gastropoda: Rissoidae), with the description of *Onoba josae* n.sp. — *Basteria* 51 (4-6): 153-157.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & HOENSELAAR, H.J., 1998. The genus *Alvania* on the Canary Islands and Madeira (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Part 2. Final part. — *Bulletin Zoölogisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* 16 (8): 53-64.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & HOENSELAAR, H.J., 2008. The genus *Callomphala* ADAMS & ANGAS, 1864 with a new species from Indonesia (Gastropoda: Vitrinellidae). — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 3 (1): 9-11.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & HOENSELAAR, H.J., 2010a. Bizarre micromolluscs: *Sanciaella minahasa*, a new genus and species from Indonesia, Sulawesi [Gastropoda: Aclididae (?)] — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 4 (2): 13-15.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & HOENSELAAR, H.J., 2010b. A new genus and species, *Kaseilla sanciae*, from the Moluccas, Indonesia (Gastropoda: Pickworthiidae) — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 4 (2): 17-19.
- MOOLENBEEK, R.G. & BIJL, A.N. VAN DER, 2008. A new *Persicula* (Gastropoda: Cystiscidae) from the upwelling zone in Dhofar, Sultanate of Oman. — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 3: 31-32.
- MOORE, C.G., 1976. The harpacticoid families Thalestridae and Ameiridae (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the Isle of Man. — *Journal of Natural History* 10 (1): 29-56.
- MULYADI, M., 2003. Three new species of *Pontella* (Copepoda, Calanoida) from Indonesian waters, with notes on their species groups. — *Crustaceana* 76(4): 385-402.
- NAIYANETR, PH. & NG, P.K.L., 1990. *Siamthelphusa holthuisi* sp. nov. a new species of gecarcinucoid freshwater crab (Crustacea Decapoda: Brachyura) from Thailand. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 63 (17): 235-239.
- NAIYANETR, PH. & YEO, D.C.J., 2010. A new species of *Thaipotamon* Ng & Naiyanetr, 1993 (Brachyura, Potamidae) from Thailand. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 529-534. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume)
- NARUSE, T. & CASTRO, P., 2010. Two new species of *Singhaplax* Serène and Soh, 1976 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae) from the Philippines and Solomon Islands. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 535-546. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- NEUBERT, E., 1995. Note on some genera of Clausiliidae from Turkey (Mollusca, Stylommatophora). — *Zoology in the Middle East* 11: 101-108.
- NEUBERT, E. & GROH, K., 1998. Contributions to the nomenclature and phylogeny of *Boettgeria* O. BOETTGER, 1863, with description of *Loosjesiella* n. subgen. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Clausiliidae). — *Basteria* 62 (3-4): 157-168.
- NEUBERT, E. & MENKHORST, H.P.M.G., 1994. New taxa of *Armenica* (Mollusca, Stylommatophora, Clausiliidae) from Turkey. — *Zoology in the Middle East* 10: 139-159.
- NEWMAN, L. & GREENWOOD, J.G., 1988. A new species of Gymnosome, *Pneumodermopsis spoeli* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. — *The Veliger* 31 (1-2): 75-79.
- NG, N.K., 2010. A new species of *Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858, from Cebu Island, Philippines (Decapoda, Brachyura, Varunidae). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 547-560. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- NG, P.K.L., 2010. On the identity of *Para-Barythelphusa grapsoides longipes* Balss, 1937, with description of a new species from the Philippines (Brachyura, Gecarcinucidae). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 561-572. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- NG, P.K.L. & DE FORGES, B.R., 2015. Revision of the spider crabs of the genus *Maja* Lamarck, 1801 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majoidea: Majidae), with descriptions of seven new genera and 17 new species from the Atlantic and Indo-West Pacific. — *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 63: 110-225.
- NG, P.K.L. & KAZMI, Q.B., 2010. *Planopilumnus holthuisi*, a new species of planopilumnid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura, Pseudozioidea) from Pakistan. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 585-596. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- NG, P.K.L. & NAIYANETR, PH., 1993. New and recently described freshwater crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamidae, Gecarcinucidae and Parathelphusidae) from Thailand. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 284: 1-117.
- NG, P.K.L. & TAN, L.W.H., 1988. The identities of *Heteropilumnus subinteger* (Lanchester, 1900) and *Heteropilumnus hirsutior* (Lanchester, 1900) stat. nov., with description of a new species, *Heteropilumnus holthuisi* sp. nov.

- (Decapoda, Brachyura, Pilumnidae). — *Crustaceana* 54 (1): 13-24.
- NG, P.K.L. & YANG, C.M., 1988. On three new species of freshwater crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from Singapore and Peninsular Malaysia. — *Malayan Nature Journal* 39 (1): 57-73.
- NIELSEN, S.N. & FRASSINETTI, D., 2003. New and little known species of Pseudolividae (Gastropoda) from the Tertiary of Chile. — *The Nautilus* 117 (3): 91-96.
- NIEULANDE, F.A.D. VAN, 1981. Descriptions of Eocene Marginellidae (Mollusca Gastropoda) from the Paris Basin. — *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 18: 39-83.
- NOFRONI, I., 1988. Two new *Odostomia* from the Mediterranean. — *La Conchiglia* 20 (234-235): 10-11, 15.
- NOLF, D., 1988. Les otolithes de téléostéens éocènes d'Aquitaine (sud-ouest de la France) et leur intérêt stratigraphique. *Mémoire de l'Académie royale de Belgique, Classe des Sciences, 4, 2e série* 19 (2): 1-147.
- NORDSIECK, F., 1972. Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae; Rissoacea): i - xiii + 1 - 327. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany.
- NORDSIECK, H., 1977. Zur Anatomie und Systematik der Clausilien, XVIII. Neue Taxa rezenter Clausilien. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 108 (1-3): 73-107
- NORDSIECK, H., 1984. Neue Taxa rezenter europäischer Clausilien, mit Bemerkungen zur Bastardierung bei Clausilien (Gastropoda: Clausiliidae). — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 114 (4-6): 189-211, pl. 11-12.
- NORDSIECK, H., 1993. Türkische Clausiliidae, I: Neue Arttaxa des Genus *Albinaria* VEST in Süd-Anatolien (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora). — *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie)* 499: 1-31.
- NORDSIECK, H., 2002. Annotated check-list of the South East Asia Phaedusinae, with the description of new taxa (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Clausiliidae). — *Basteria* 66 (1-3): 85-100.
- NORDSIECK, H., 2015. New species taxa of Clausiliidae (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) from the Balkan Peninsula and Turkey. — *Conchylia* 45 (4): 3-26.
- NORDSIECK, H., 2019. New and Unknown Species Taxa of Western Palaearctic Clausiliidae (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora). — *Conchylia* 50 (1-4): 91-115.
- OFWEGEN, L.P. VAN, 1990. Notes on the Keroeididae (Anthozoa: Gorgonacea) collected in 1963 and 1964 by the International Indian Ocean Expedition of the R-V "Anton Bruun", in the Indian Ocean, with the description of a new species, *Lignella hartogi* spec. nov. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 63 (13): 163-168.
- OFWEGEN, L.P. VAN, 2001. *Sinularia vanderlandi* spec. nov. (Octocorallia: Alcyonacea) from the Seychelles. — *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 334: 103-114.
- OFWEGEN, L.P. VAN, 2005. A new genus of nephtheid soft corals (Octocorallia: Alcyonacea: Nephtheidae) from the Indo-Pacific. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 79: 1-236.
- OFWEGEN, L.P. VAN & ALDERSLADE, P., 2007. A new species of *Alertigorgia* (Coelenterata: Octocorallia: Anthothelidae) from the Indo Malayan region. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 81 (13): 241-249.
- OKUNO, J., 1997. *Rhynchocinetes holthuisi*, a new shrimp from the Gulf of Aqaba, northern Red Sea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Rhynchocinetidae). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 71 (6): 43-51.
- OKUNO, J. & FIEDLER, C., 2010. *Lysmata lipkei*, a new species of peppermint shrimp (Decapoda, Hippolytidae) from warm temperate and subtropical waters of Japan. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 597-610. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- OOSTINGH, C.H., 1935. Die Mollusken des Pliozäns von Boemiajoe (Java). — *Dienst van den Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië, Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen* 26: 1-247, 1 map, pls 1-17.
- OOSTINGH, C.H., 1939. Die Mollusken des Pliocaens von Süd-Bantam in Java. — *De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, iv. Mijnbouw en Geologie* 6 (12):163-187, pls 14-16.
- ÖZTÜRK, B., 2021. *Mangelia* (Gastropoda, Conoidea) species of the Turkish coasts with description of *Mangelia vanaartseni* sp. nov.. — *Zootaxa* 4933 (2): 241-262. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4933.2.4>
- PACAUD, J.M., 2004. Révision des Mollusques de Danien (Paléocène inférieur) du Bassin de Paris. 1. Gastropoda: Patellogastropoda et Vetigastropoda (pro parte). — *Geodiversitas* 26 (4): 577-629.
- PAIN, T., 1956. Revision of the Melaniidae of British Guiana and Surinam. — *Basteria* 20 (4-5): 91-105.
- PÁLL-GERGELY, B., FEHER, Z., HUNYADI, A. & ASAMI, T., 2015. Revision of the genus *Pseudopomatias* and its relatives (Gastropoda: Cyclophoroidea: Pupinidae). — *Zootaxa* 3937 (1): 1-49. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3937.1.1>
- PÁLL-GERGELY, B., HUNYADI, A., VERMEULEN, J.J., GREGO, J., SUTCHARIT, C., REISCHÜTZ, A., DUMRONGROJWATTANA, P., BOTTA-DUKÁT, Z., ÖRSTAN, A., FEKETE, J. & JOCHUM, A., 2023. Five times over: 42 new *Angustopila* species highlight Southeast Asia's rich biodiversity (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora, Hypselostomatidae). — *Zookeys* 1147: 1-177. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1147.93824>
- PÁLL-GERGELY, B., SAYAN, S., TRIPATHI, B. & MENG, K., ASAMI, T. & ABLETT, J.D., 2020. Genus-level revision of the Alycaeidae (Gastropoda: Cyclophoroidea), with an annotated species catalog. — *Zookeys* 981: 1-220.
- PALLARES, R.E., 1968. Copepodos marinos de la Ria Deseado (Santa Cruz, Argentina). *Contribucion sistematico-ecologica, I*. — *Contribucion Cientifica del Cen-*

- tro de Investigacion de Biología Marina, Buenos Aires 27: 1-125.
- PANNEKOEK, J., 1936. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der altmiocänen Mollusken-Fauna von Rembang (Java): i-xii + 1-80, pls 1-4. — [Thesis] Amsterdam (Universiteit van Amsterdam).
- PARK, T., 1978. Calanoid Copepods (Aetideidae and Euchaetidae) from Antarctic and Subantarctic Waters. — In: D. L. Pawson (ed.) *Biology of the Antarctic Seas VII*. Antarctic Research Series 27: 91-290.
- PARK, T., 1980. Calanoid Copepods of the Genus *Scolecithricella* from Antarctic and Subantarctic Waters. — In L. S. Kornicker (ed.) *Biology of the Antarctic Seas IX*. Antarctic Research Series no. 31: 25-79.
- PARK, T., 1982. Calanoid Copepods of the Genus *Scaphocalanus* from Antarctic and Subantarctic Waters. — In L. S. Kornicker (ed.) *Biology of the Antarctic Seas XI*. Antarctic Research Series 34: 75-127.
- PEL, P.L. VAN, 1989. A new subspecies of the genus *Amalda* from the Arafura Sea. — *La Conchiglia* 21 (238-241) [incorrectly as 21 (233-236) on cover]: 13-15.
- PEL, P.L. VAN & MOOLENBEEK, R.G., 2010. *Amoria (Cymbiolista) jansae*, a new species from Australia (Gastropoda: Volutidae). — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 4 (1): 1-3
- PEÑA CANTERO, A.L., 1998. Two new antarctic species of the genus *Schizotricha* Allman, 1883 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). — *Polar Biology* 19 (2): 77-84. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003000050217>
- PEÑA CANTERO, A.L. & GARCÍA CARRASCOSA, A.M., 1998. *Oswaldella vervoorti* spec. nov. (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa), a new benthic hydroid from the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. — *Zoologische Verhandlungen Leiden* 323: 175-180.
- PEÑAS, A. & ROLÁN, E., 2002. La superfamilia Pyramidelloidea Gray, 1840 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Heterostropha) de Africa Occidental, 10. Addenda 2. — *Iberus* 20 (1): 1-54.
- PERREAU, M., 2009. Nouveaux Ptomaphagini et Anemadini souterrains, dont la première espèce anophthalme d'*Anemadus* (Coleoptera: Leioididae: Cholevinae). — *Annales du Société Entomologique Française (n.s.)* 45 (1): 1-10.
- PERRIER DE LA BÂTHIE, J.M.H.A., 1945. Notes sur quelques mélastomacées nouvelles ou peu connues de Madagascar. — *Notulae Systematicae (Paris)* 12: 89-113.
- PERRIER DE LA BÂTHIE, J.M.H.A., 1948. Révision des *Impatiens* de Madagascar et des Comores. — *Mémoires du Academie des Sciences (Paris), Sér. 2* 67: 1-16.
- PERRILLIAT, M. DEL CARMEN, VEGA, F.J. & COUTIÑO, M.A., 2010. Miocene mollusks from the Simojovel area in Chiapas, southwestern Mexico. — *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 30 (2): 111-119.
- PEŠIĆ, V. & SMIT, H., 2014. Torrenticolid water mites (Acari: Hydrachnidia: Torrenticolidae) from Malaysian Borneo. — *Zootaxa* 3840: 1-72. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3840.1.1>
- PETTIBONE, M.H., 1970. Two new genera of Sigalionidae (Polychaeta). — *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 83 (34): 365-386.
- PETUCH, E.J., 1986. New South American gastropods in the genera *Conus* (Conidae) and *Latirus* (Fascioliariidae). — *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 99: 8-14.
- PETUCH, E.J. & BERSCHAUER, D.P., 2017. Two New Genera of Olive Shells (Gastropoda: Olividae). — *The Festivus* 49 (1): 52-55.
- PETUCH, E.J., BERSCHAUER, D.P. & POREMSKI, A., 2015. Additions to the cone shell faunas of Australia and Aruba (Conidae, Conolithidae). — *The Festivus* 47 (4): 219-228, 255.
- PETUCH, E.J. & MYERS, R.F., 2014. Molluscan Communities of the Florida Keys and adjacent areas: Their ecology and biodiversity: i-xx + 1-299. Boca Raton-London-New York.
- PICKFORD, M., 2019. Land Snails from the Early Miocene Legetet Formation, Koru, Kenya. — *Münchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen Ser. A* 48: 1-70.
- PINTÉR, L. & RIEDEL, A., 1983. Über eine neue *Lindbergia*-Art von Kérkyra, Griechenland (Gastropoda: Zonitidae). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 57 (11): 101-103.
- PONDER, W., 1972. Notes on some Australian genera and species of the family Muricidae. — *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 2 (3): 215-248.
- PONDER, W., 1985. A review of the genera of the Rissoidae (Mollusca: Mesogastropoda: Rissoacea). — *Records of the Australian Museum, Supplement* 4: 1-221.
- PONDER, W. & YOO, E.K., 1985a. A revision of the Australian and tropical Indo-Pacific Tertiary and Recent species of *Pisinna* (= *Estea*) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Rissoidae). — *Records of the Australian Museum* 30 (10): 150-247.
- PONDER, W. & YOO, E.K., 1985b. A review of the genera of the Cingulopsidae with a revision of the Australian and tropical Indo-Pacific species (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). — *Records of the Australian Museum* 33 (1): 1-88.
- POORE, C.G.B. & COLLINS, D.J., 2010. *Parascytoleptus* and *Spongiaxius* redefined with two new species from the southwestern Pacific (Decapoda: Axiidea: Axiidae). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 611-625. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- POORTEN, J. J. TER, 2009. The Cardiidae of the Panglao Marine Biodiversity Project 2004 and the Panglao 2005 Deep-Sea Cruise with descriptions of four new species (Mollusca, Bivalvia). — *Vita Malacologica* 8: 9-96.
- POORTEN, J.J. TER, 2012. *Fulvia (Fulvia) nienkeae* spec. nov., a new *Fulvia* from the Central Indo-West Pacific (Bivalvia, Cardiidae). — *Basteria* 76 (4-6): 117-125.
- POORTEN, J.J. TER, 2023. Hidden diversity in cockles: six new Indo-Pacific species and a new subfamily with notes

- on the *Vasticardium elongatum* species group (Bivalvia, Cardiidae). — *Basteria* 87 (2): 169-205.
- POORTEN, J.J. TER & LA PERNA, R., 2017. The West African enigma: Systematics, evolution, and palaeobiogeography of cardiid bivalve *Procardium*. — *Acta Paleontologica Polonica* 62(4): 729-757. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.4202/app.00363.2017>.
- POPPE, G.T. & TAGARO S.P., 2020. The Fissurellidae of the Philippines with the description of 26 new species. — *Visaya Supplement* 13: 1-131.
- POPPE, G.T., TAGARO, S.P. & HUANG, S.-I., 2023. The recent Colloniidae: 1-372. Harxheim.
- POPPE, G.T., TAGARO, S.P. & DEKKER, H., 2006. The Seguenziidae, Chilodontidae, Trochidae, Calliostomatidae and Solariellidae of the Philippine Islands. — *Visaya Supplement* 2: 1-228.
- POWELL, A.W.B., 1964. The family Turridae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1. The subfamily Turrinae. — *Indo-Pacific Mollusca* 1 (5): 227-346.
- POWELL, C.B., 1976. Two new freshwater shrimps from West Africa: the first euryrhychinids (Decapoda Palaemonidae) reported from the Old World. — *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 90: 883-902.
- PRETZMANN, G., 1968. Die Familie Trichodactylidae (Milne-Edwards 1853) Smith 1870 (Vorläufige Mitteilung). — *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt (Wien)* 15 (7-8): 70-76.
- PRETZMANN, G., 1978. Neue Süßwasserkrabben aus den Anden. — *Sitzungsberichten der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* (1) 187 (6-10): 163-170.
- PROVENZANO, A.J., 1961. Pagurid crabs (Crustacea; Anomura) from St. John, Virgin Islands, with descriptions of three new species. — *Crustaceana* 3: 151-166.
- QUIÓNERO-SALGADO, S., RUIZ-JARILLO, R., ALONSO, Á. & ROLÁN, E., 2021. *Terracospeum raveni*, a new genus and a new species of stygobiotic mollusc (Gastropoda: Moitessiidae) for Spain. — *Nemus* 11: 120-126.
- RAHAYU, D.L., 2010. A new species of *Dardanus* Paul'son from the southwestern Pacific (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 626-635. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- RAMPAL, J., 2002. Biodiversité et biogéographie chez les Cavoliniidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Euthecosomata). Régions faunistiques marines. — *Zoosystema* 24 (2): 209-258.
- RAVEN, J.G.M., 2021. Notes on molluscs from NW Borneo. 7. Babyloniidae (Gastropoda, Neogastropoda). — *Vita Malacologica* 20: 14-22.
- RAY, H.C. & ROYCHOUDHURI, P., 1968. On a new species of the genus *Pseudonemia* Boettger, 1877, from Namchik, NEFA, India (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Clausiliidae). — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 98 (1-2): 91-94.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1941. The marine Mollusca of the Kendeng beds (East Java). Gastropoda, part II (families Planacidae – Naticidae inclusive). — *Leidsche Geologische Mededelingen* 13: 89-120.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1942. The marine Mollusca of the Kendeng beds (East Java). Gastropoda, part IV (families Cassidae - Ficidae inclusive). — *Leidsche Geologische Mededelingen* 13: 89-120.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1950. The marine Mollusca of the Kendeng beds (East Java). Gastropoda, part V (families Muricidae - Volemidae inclusive). — *Leidsche Geologische Mededelingen* 15: 205-240.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1954. Description of four new species of Plio-Pleistocene Prosobranchia from the Netherlands, and proposal of a new name for a fifth species. — *Basteria* 18 (4): 45-49.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1964. Notes sur les limaces. 9. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Deroceras* des environs de Grenade. — *Zoologische Mededelingen Leiden* 39 [Feestbundel H. Boschma]: 45-47, pl. 8.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1965. A new *Lyratellina* from off the coast of Surinam. — *Basteria* 29 (1-4): 52-54.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1975. Land Gastropoda of Suriname, with the description of a new species of *Nesopupa*. — *Basteria* 39 (3-6): 29-50.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN & BEETS, C., 1945. Eine neogene Molluskenfauna vom Tji Gugur (Priangan), W. Java. — *Verhandelingen van het Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap voor Nederland en Koloniën (Geologie)* 14: 37-70, 1 pl..
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN & GITTENBERGER, E., 1972. Some fossil species of *Babylonia* seen in ultraviolet light, with description of a new species (Mollusca, Gastropoda). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 47: 468-472, pls 1-3.
- REICH, M., 2003. Holothurien (Echinodermata) aus der Oberkreide des Ostseeraumes: Teil 3. Chiridotidae Östergren, 1898. — *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 228: 363-397.
- REISCHÜTZ, A. & REISCHÜTZ, P.L., 2008. Neue Hydrobiiden (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae) aus dem Becken des Skutari-Sees (Montenegro-Albanien). — *Basteria* 72 (4-6): 143-145.
- RIBEIRO, A., 1964. Sobre urna espécie nova de *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798, do arquipélago de Cabo Verde, *Alpheus holthuisi* n. sp. — *Notas mimeografadas do Centro de Biologia Piscatoria Lisboa*, 42: 12-14.
- RICHER DE FORGES, B., 2010. Majoid crabs from the Mozambique Channel with the description of a new species of *Oxypleurodon* Miers, 1886 (Decapoda, Brachyura). — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 645-653. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- RIEDEL, A., 1995. Zur Kenntnis der griechischen und türki-

- schen Zonitidae nebst Beschreibung von drei neue Arten (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora). — *Malakologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 17 (11): 137-150.
- RIGHI, G. & KANNER, E., 1979. Marine Oligochaeta (Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae) from the Caribbean Sea. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 58: 44-68.
- RISBEC, J., 1937. Note préliminaire au sujet de nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. — *Bulletin Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Series 2* (9): 159-164.
- ROBBA, E., 2013. Tertiary and Quaternary fossil pyramideloidan gastropods of Indonesia. — *Scripta Geologica* 144: 1-191.
- ROBBA, E., GERONIMO, I.D., CHAIMANEE, N., NEGRI, M.P. & SANFILIPPO, R., 2003. Tailandia. Holocene and Recent shallow soft-bottom mollusks from the northern Gulf of Thailand area: Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, additions to Bivalvia. — *La Conchiglia supplement Yearbook 2003*: 1-287.
- ROCH, F., 1955. Die Terediniden Ost- und Westindiens der Holländischen Museums-Sammlungen zu Amsterdam und Leiden. — *Zoologische Mededelingen*. 34(8): 125-151.
- RODRIGUES, S. DE A., 1978. *Ctenocheles holthuisi* (Decapoda, Thalassinidea), a new remarkable mud shrimp from the Atlantic Ocean. — *Crustaceana* 34 (2): 113-120.
- RODRÍGUEZ, G., 1967. New species of *Pseudothelphusa* from the Venezuelan Andes. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 42: 5-10, 2 pls.
- ROELEVELD, M.A., 1972. A review of the Sepiidae (Cephalopoda) of southern Africa. — *Annals of the South African Museum* 59 (10): 193-313.
- ROEPKE, W., 1935. Alte und neue indomalayische Noctuiden (Lepidoptera Heterocera) aus dem leidener Museum. — *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 18: 269-280.
- ROGOZIN, A.G., 1992. A short revision of *Myostenostomum* (Turbellaria, Cateulunida). — *Zoologičeskij Žhurnal* 71 (10): 5-11.
- ROJAS, J. & NIELSEN, S.N., 2020. Two new species of *Pratulium* from the lower Miocene of Chili – The first records of *Pratulium* (Bivalvia, Cardiidae) from South America. — *Ameghiniana* 57 (5): 433-442. DOI: doi.org/10.5710/AMGH.20.05.2020.3290
- ROLÁN, E., 2006. The genus *Seila* in West Africa (Gastropoda, Cerithiopsidae). — *Basteria Supplement* 3: 73-81.
- ROLÁN, E. & LUQUE, A.A., 2000. The subfamily Rissoinae (Mollusca Gastropoda: Rissoidae) in the Cape Verde Archipelago (West Africa). — *Iberus* 18 (1): 21-94.
- ROOIJ-SCHUILING, L.A. DE, 1972. Systematic notes on the Medodesmatidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia), and descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 46 (5): 55-68.
- ROOSEN, M.T., 2022. A new species of *Trigonostoma* (Gastropoda, Cancellariidae) from the Miocene (Upper Langhian to Serravallian) of Dingden, Germany. — *Cainozoic Research* 22 (2): 353-356.
- ROWSON, B., SEDDON, M.B. & TATTERSFIELD, P., 2009. A new species of *Gulella* (Pulmonata: Streptaxidae) from montane forest in the Ndoto Mountains, Kenya. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 83 (14): 651-659.
- SAITO, H., 1997. Deep-sea chiton fauna of Suruga Bay (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) with descriptions of six new species. In: H. Koyama (ed.) *Deep-sea fauna and pollutants in Suruga Bay*. — National Science Museum Monographs 12: 31-58.
- SAKAI, K., 1982. Revision of Upogebiidae in the Indo-West Pacific Region. — *Researches on Crustacea, Special Number 1*: 1-106, 7 pls.
- SAKAI, K., 2002. Callianassidae (Decapoda, Thalassinidea) in Phuket, Thailand. In: BRUCE, N.L., Berggren, M. & Bussawarit, S. (eds.), *Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Biodiversity of Crustaceans of the Andaman Sea*. — Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 23: 461-532.
- SAKAI, K., 2010. A new species, *paragebicular lipkei* sp. nov. in the subfamily Neogebiculinae Sakai, 2006 (Decapoda, Upogebiidae) from the northern Adriatic Sea. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 655-660. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- SALAMON, M. A., GAJERSKI, A., GORZELAK, P. & ŁUKOWIAK, M., 2007. A new plicatocrinid crinoid, *Tetracrinus jagti*, from the Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) of southern Poland. — *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 245: 179 -183.
- SALCEDO-VARGAS, M.A., 1996. Cephalopods from the Netherlands Indian Ocean Programme (NIOP) - I. *Chiroteuthis spoeli*, n. spec. and *Chiroteuthis picteti somaliensis* n. subspec. — *Beaufortia* 46: 11-26.
- SANDS, A.F., GLÖER, P., GÜRLEK, M.E., ALBRACHT, C. & NEUBAUER, T.A., 2020. A revision of the extant species of *Theodoxus* (Gastropoda, Neritidae) in Asia, with the description of three new species. — *Zoosystematics and Evolution*. 96 (1): 25-66.
- SANKOLI, K.N., 1965. On a new species of *Emerita* (Decapoda, Anomura) from India, with a note on *Emerita emerita* (L.). — *Crustaceana* 8 (1): 48-54.
- SCHANDER, C., 1994. Twenty-eight new species of Pyramidellidae (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) from West Africa. — *Notiziario C.I.S.M.A.* 15: 11-78.
- SCHILDER, F.A., 1936. Anatomical characters of the Cypraeacea which confirm the conchological classification. — *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 22 (2):75-112, pls 11-12.
- SCHILDER, F.A., 1941. The marine Mollusca of the Kendeng beds (East Java): Gastropoda, part III. — *Leidsche Geologische Mededelingen* 12 (1): 171-194.

- SCHILTHUIZEN, M. & GITTENBERGER, E., 1990. Zur Formenbildung und Verbreitung der *Albinaria*-Arten von Kreta; neue Taxa der ‚Gruppe der *candida*‘ (Gastropoda Pulmonata: Clausiliidae). — *Basteria* 54 (1-3): 131-142.
- SCHILEYKO, A.A., 1991. Taxonomic status, phylogenetic relations and system of the Helicoidea sensu lato (Pulmonata). — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 120 (4-6): 187-236.
- SCHLICKUM, W.R., 1961. Die Gattung *Euchilus* Sandberger. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 90: 59-68, pl. 3-4, 4a.
- SCHLICKUM, W.R., 1962. Die Gattung *Limnopappia* n. gen. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 91 (1-3): 109-115.
- SCHLICKUM, W.R., 1978. Zur oberpannonen Molluskenfauna von Öcs, I. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 108 (4-6): 245-262.
- SCHNETLER, K.I., 2001. The Selandian (Paleocene) mollusc fauna from Copenhagen, Denmark: the POUL HARDER 1920 collection. — *Geology of Denmark Survey Bulletin* 37: 1-85.
- SCHNETLER, K.I., 2005. The Mollusca from the stratotype of the Gram Formation (Late Miocene, Denmark). In: F. Roth & K. Hoedemakers (eds.), *The Geology and Palaeontology of the Gram Formation (Late Miocene) in Denmark*, 1. — *Palaeontos* 7: 62-190.
- SCHNETLER, K.I. & BEYER, C., 1987. A Late Oligocene (Chatthian B) mollusc fauna from the clay-pit of Galten Brickworks at Noerre Vissing, Jylland, Denmark. — *Mededelingen Werkgroep Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 24 (3): 193-224.
- SCHNETLER, K.I. & NIELSEN, M.S., 2018. A Paleocene (Selandian) molluscan fauna from boulders of Kerteminde Marl in the gravel-pit at Gundstrup, Fyn, Denmark. — *Cainozoic Research* 18 (1): 3-81.
- SCHÜTT, H., 1965. Zur Systematik und Ökologie türkischer Süßwasserprosobranchier. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 41 (3): 43-71.
- SCHÜTT, H., 1978. Ein Fund von *Cochlostoma* aus der Türkei. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 109 (1-3): 63-66.
- SCHÜTT, H., 1980. Zur Kenntnis griechischer Hydrobiiden. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 110 (4-6): 115-149.
- SCHÜTT, H., 1991a. Fossile Mollusken dreier anatolischer Ovas. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 120 (4-6): 131-147.
- SCHÜTT, H., 1991b. A contribution to the knowledge of some inland water hydrobiid snails in Israel (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). — *Basteria* 55 (4-6): 129-137.
- SCHÜTT, H. & KAVUŞAN, G., 1983. Mollusken der miozänen Süßwasserablagerungen in der Umgebung vom Harmancık bei Kütahya-Bursa in Nordwestanatolien. — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 114 (4-6): 217-229.
- SCHWARZHANS, W., 2010. The otoliths from the Miocene of the North Sea Basin. Leiden-Weikersheim (Backhuys-Margraf), 1-352, 4 tabs, 23 figs., 120 pls.
- SCHWARZHANS, W., 2014. Otoliths from the middle Miocene (Serravallian) of the Karaman Basin, Turkey. — *Cainozoic Research* 14 (1): 35-69.
- SERÈNE, R., 1973. Notes on Indo-west Pacific species of *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea, Brachyura). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 48: 99-116, pls I-IV.
- SHI, H.-T, SHY, J.-Y. & LEE, J.H., 2010. A new freshwater crab of the genus *Geothelphusa* (Brachyura, Potamidae) from southwestern Taiwan. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 661-675. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- SIMON, E. & MOTTEQUIN, B., 2018. Extreme reduction of morphological characters: a type of brachidial development found in several Late Cretaceous and Recent brachiopod species - new relationships between taxa previously listed as *incertae sedis*. — *Zootaxa* 4444 (1): 1-24, 6 pls. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4444.1.1>
- SIRENKO, B.I., 1990. New species of chitons of the genus *Leptochiton* (Mollusca, Polyplacophora) of the shelf and the slope of the Kurile Islands. In: *Систематика и экология беспозвоночных дальневосточных морей и эстуариев* (Systematics and ecology of invertebrates of seas and estuaries of the Far East). — *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* (Proceedings of the Zoological Institute USSR Academic Science) 218: 96-104.
- SIRENKO, B.I., 2012. Chapter 2. Chitons (Mollusca, Polyplacophora) of Nhatrang Bay, South Vietnam. — In: *Britayev, T. A. & Pavlov, D. S. (eds.) Benthic fauna of the Bay of Nhatrang, Southern Vietnam*. Moscow : КМК Scientific Press Ltd. Vol.2: 56-122.
- SNYDER, M.A., 2003. The genera *Simplicifusus* and *Granulifusus* (Gastropoda: Fascioliidae) with the description of two new species in *Granulifusus*. — *Journal of Conchology* 38 (1): 87-100.
- SOEST, R.W.M. VAN, 1998. A new sponge *Desmapsamma vervoorti* spec. nov. (Poecilosclerida: Desmacididae) from Indonesia. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden* 323: 427-434.
- SOEST, R.W.M. VAN & BEGLINGER, E.J. (2008): Tetractinellid and hadromerid sponges of the Sultanate of Oman. — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 82: 749-790.
- SOLEM, A., 1966. Some non-marine mollusks from Thailand, with notes on classification of the Helicarionidae. — *Spolia Zoologica musei Hainiensis* 24: 1-110, 3 pls.
- SOYER, J., 1971. Contribution a l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée Occidentale. 4. Description de deux formes nouvelles: *Ectinosoma vervoorti* n.sp. et *E. pruvoti* n.sp. (Ectinosomidae Sars, Olofsson). — *Vie et Milieu* 22 (1-A): 121-132.
- SPAINK, G., 1965. *Divaricella juttingae* nov. spec. from the older Pleistocene of Western Europe. — *Basteria* 29 (1-4): 55-60
- SPAINK, G., 1972a. Description of some species and subspecies of the genus *Astarte* from the Neogene of the Netherlands. — *Basteria* 36 (1): 21-29.

- SPAINK, G., 1972b. *Altenaeum nortoni* nov. gen. nov. spec. (Lamellibranchia: Condylcardiidae) from the Pleistocene of the Southern North Sea Basin. — *Basteria* 36 (2-5): 143-148.
- SPIEGLER, D. & GÜRS, K., 1996. Der miozäne Glimmer-ton von Groß Pampau, Schleswig-Holstein (Mollusken, Foraminiferen und Bolboformen). — *Meyniana* 48: 135-164.
- SPOEL, S. VAN DER, 1973. *Pneumodermopsis teschi* n. sp. and notes on some other Pteropoda of the „Thor” expeditions 1903-1910. — *Bulletin Zoologisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* 3 (9): 53-64.
- SPOEL, S. VAN DER, 1974. Geographical variation in *Cavolinia tridentata* (Mollusca, Pteropoda). — *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 44: 100-112.
- STAROBOGATOV, YA.I. & STRELETZKAJA, E.A., 1967. Composition and zoogeographical characteristics of freshwater malacofauna of the East Siberia and northern part of the Far East. In: Моллюски и их роль в биоценозах и формировании фаун (Molluscs and their role in biocenoses and formation of faunas). — *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR (Proceedings of the Zoological Institute USSR Academic Science)* 42: 22-268.
- STEPHENSON, K., 1933. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Bonaire, Curaçao und Aruba im Jahre 1930. Fresh- and brackish-water Amphipoda from Bonaire, Curaçao und Aruba. — *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* 64: 415-436.
- STEPHENSON, W., 1975. Biological results of the Snellius Expedition, XXVI. The Portunidae (Decapoda, Brachyura) of the Snellius Expedition. (Part II). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 49 (14): 173-209.
- STEVČIĆ, Z., 2005. The reclassification of Brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). — *Fauna Croatica* 14 (1): 1-159.
- STIASNY, G.A., 1942. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Bonaire, Curaçao und Aruba im Jahre 1930. No. 28. Gorgonaria von Venezuela (Inseln Blanquilla und Los Frailes). — *Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie* 6 (1): 101-116.
- STOCK, J.H., 1961. A new pycnogonid, *Endeis holthuisi* n. sp., from New Guinea. — *Entomologische Berichten* 21 (1): 28-29.
- STOCK, J.H., 1964. Deep-sea Pycnogonida collected by the Cirrus in the north Atlantic. — *Beaufortia* 11: 45-52.
- STOCK, J.H., 1968. Report on the Notodelphyidae (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) of the Israel South Red Sea Expedition. (Israel South Red Sea Expedition, 1962, Reports, no. 27). — *Sea Fisheries Research Station Bulletin* 46: 3-126.
- STOCK, J.H., 1968. The Calvocheridae, a family of copepods inducing galls in sea-urchin spines. — *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 38: 85-90.
- STOCK, J.H., 1975. *Corallovexiidae, a new family of transformed copepods endoparasitic in reef corals, with two new genera and ten new species from Curaçao*. — *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao* 47 (155): 1-45.
- STOCK, J.H., 1982. Description de *Cotylemyzon vervoorti* gen. et sp. nov., un copépode cyclopoïde très original, parasite d'un polychète d'Amboine. — *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 32 (3): 364-373.
- STOCK, J.H., 1992. Littoral pycnogonids from Oman. — *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 62 (2): 81-98.
- STRACK, H., 2003. *Leptochiton denhartogi*, a new species of Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from Angola. — *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 345: 409-412.
- STRENTH, N.E., 1976. A review of the systematics and zoogeography of the freshwater species of *Palaemonetes* Heller from North America (Crustacea: Decapoda). — *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 228: 1-27.
- SUBAI, P., 2005. Revision der Gattung *Codringtonia* Kobelt 1898 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Helicidae: Helicinae). — *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 134 (1): 67-121.
- SZLACHETKO, D.S. & OLSZEWSKI, T.L., 2001. Orchidaceae 2. — In: ACHOUNDONG, G. & MORAT, P. (eds.), *Flore du Cameroun* 35: 321-665. Yaoundé (Ministère de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique MINREST).
- TAKAHASHI, R., 1935. Some new species of Aphididae from Sumatra. — *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana* 91: 1-9.
- TAKEDA, M. & KOMATSU, H., 2010. A new xanthid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura) from a submarine cave in the Philippines. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 677-683. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- TANAKA, O. & OMORI, M., 1969. Additional report on calanoid copepods from the Izu region. Part 2. *Euchirella* and *Pseudochirella*. — *Publications of the Seto Marine biological Laboratory* 17(3): 155-169.
- TAVARES, M. & DE MELO, G.A.S., 2010. A new species of *Neopilumnoplax* Serène in Guinot, 1969 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Mathildellidae) from the southwestern Atlantic. — *Crustaceana Monographs* 14: 685-691. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- TAVERNE, L. & GOOLAERTS, S., 2015. The dercitid fishes (Teleostei, Aulopiformes) from the Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) of Belgium and The Netherlands. — *Geologica Belgica* 18 (1): 21-30.
- TENORIO, M.J., 2016. *Profundiconus robmoolenbeeki* spec. nov.: A new deep water conoidean gastropod from the Solomon Islands (Gastropoda, Conilithidae). — *Basteria* 80 (1-3): 89-94.
- TENORIO, M.J., AFONSO, C.M.L. & ROLÁN, E., 2008. New endemic species of *Conus* (Gastropoda, Conidae) from the Islands of São Nicolau, Santo Antão and Sal in the Cape Verde Archipelago. — *Vita Malacologica* 6: 1-10.
- TERRY, Y., 2020. A review of western Atlantic *Hastula*

- (Conoidea: Terebidae), with the description of a new species from Mexico. — *Gloria Maris* 59 (3): 102-107.
- TERRY, Y., 2023. Further notes on the genera *Punctoterebra* and *Myurellopsis* (Gastropoda: Terebridae) with the description of 15 new species. — *Novapex* 24 (4): 159-185.
- THACH, N.N., 2014. A new *Solen* from Vietnam (Bivalvia: Solenidae). — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 6 (4): 61-64.
- THACH, N.N., 2015a. A new *Acesta* (Bivalvia, Limidae) from Vietnam. — *Basteria* 78 (4-6): 99-102.
- THACH, N.N., 2015b. A new *Anadara* (Bivalvia: Arcidae) from Vietnam. — *Miscellanea Malacologica* 6 (6): 89-92.
- THACH, N.N., 2016. Vietnamese New Mollusks. Seashells – Land snails – Cephalopods. With 59 new species: 1-205. 48HrBooks Company, Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.
- THACH, N.N., 2017a. New shells of Southeast Asia. Sea shells & land snails: 1-128. 48HrBooks Company, Akron, Ohio, U.S.A..
- THACH, N.N., 2017b. Three new species of *Amphidromus* Albers, 1850 (Gastropoda: Camaeidae) from Vietnam and presentation of *Conus (Rhizoconus) paulkersteni*, nom. nov. pro *Conus kersteni* Thach, 2017 non Tenerio, Afonso & Rolán, 2008. — *The Festivus* 49 (4): 296-300.
- THACH, N.N., 2018. New shells of South Asia. Sea shells – Fresh water & Land snails 3 new genera, 132 New Species and Subspecies: 1-173. 48HrBooks Company, Akron, Ohio, U.S.A..
- THACH, N.N., 2019. *Amphidromus siongiati* and *Amphidromus bramvanderbijli*, two new species of *Amphidromus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Camaenidae) from Vietnam and Correction of Errata in “New Shells of South Asia”. — *Gloria Maris* 58 (1): 17-21.
- THACH, N.N., 2021. New shells of South Asia and Taiwan, China, Tanzania. Seashells * Freshwater * Land snails. With 116 new species and subspecies and rejected synonyms, accepted species: 1-202. 48HrBooks Company, Akron, Ohio, U.S.A..
- THACH, N.N., 2023. New Shells of South Asia and Japan, Taiwan, China. With 1 New Genus, 1 New Subgenus and 123 New Species and Subspecies, including 77 New Marine Species, 41 New Land Species, 5 Freshwater Species and 18 New Bivalves: 1-141. 48HrBooks Company, Akron, Ohio, U.S.A..
- THÉODORIDÈS, J., 1957. Sur un nouveau nématode parasite d'un mollusque gastéropode d'Indonésie *Alaninema venmansii* n. gen. n. sp. (Nematoda, Drilonematoidea). — *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée* 32 (3): 267-270.
- THERON, J.G., 1986. New genera and species of southern African Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae), with description of the new tribe Equeefini. — *Phytophylactica* 18: 153-163.
- THUY, B., 2013. Temporary expansion to shelf depths rather than an onshore-offshore trend: the shallow-water rise and demise of the modern deep-sea brittle star family Ophiacanthidae (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea). — *European Journal of Taxonomy* 48: 1-242. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2013.48>
- TIRMIZI, N.M., 1970. *Ixa holthuisi* n. sp., a new species of crab from the Northern Arabian Sea (Decapoda, Brachyura, Oxystomata). — *Crustaceana* 18 (3): 312-314.
- TOMLIN, J.R. LE B., 1939. New land shells from the Malay Peninsula. — *Journal of Conchology* 21: 146-147, pl. 12.
- TSHUDY, D. & SORHANNUS, U., 2000. *Jagtia kunradensis*, a new genus and species of clawed lobster (Decapoda: Nephropidae) from the Upper Cretaceous (Upper Maatrichtian) Maastricht Formation, The Netherlands. — *Journal of Paleontology* 74 (2): 224-229. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022336000031449>
- TURNER, H., 2006. A new small ribbed miter from the Indo-Pacific (Neogastropoda, Muricoidea, Costellariidae). — *Basteria Supplement* 3: 89-95.
- TURNER, R.D., 1972. A new genus and species of deep water wood-boring bivalve (Mollusca, Pholadidae, Xylophaginae). — *Basteria* 36 (2-5): 97-104.
- URK, R.M. VAN, 1972. Notes on American fossil *Ensis* species. — *Basteria* 36 (2-5): 131-142.
- VAN DAMME, D. & PICKFORD, M., 1998. The late Cenozoic Viviparidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of the Albertine Rift Valley (Uganda – Congo). — *Hydrobiologia* 93 (1-3): 171-217.
- VAN DINGENEN, F., CEULEMANS, L. & LANDAU, B.M., 2016. The lower Pliocene gastropods of Le Pigeon Blanc (Loire-Atlantique, north west France), 2. Caenogastropoda. — *Cainozoic Research* 16 (2): 109-219.
- VAN MOL, J.J., 1970. Révision des Urocyclidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Anatomie - systématique - zoogéographie. — *Annales Muséum Royale Afrique Centrale, Sciences Zoologique* 180: 1-231.
- VANDEL, A., 1973. Les isopodes terrestres (Oniscoidea) de la Melanesie. — *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 125: 1-160.
- VERDUIN, A., 1976. On the systematics of recent *Rissoa* of the subgenus *Turboella* Gray, 1847, from the Mediterranean and European Atlantic coasts. — *Basteria* 40 (2-3): 21-73.
- VERDUIN, A., 1984. On the taxonomy of some Recent European marine species of the genus *Cingula* s.l. (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). — *Basteria* 48 (1-3): 37-87.
- VERDUIN, A., 1985. On the taxonomy and variability of Recent European and North African species of the subgenera *Apicularia* and *Goniostoma* of the genus *Rissoa* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). — *Basteria* 49 (4-6): 105-132.
- VERDUIN, A., 1986. *Alvania cimex* (L.) s.l. (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia), an aggregate species. — *Basteria* 50 (1-3): 25-32.
- VERDUIN, A., 1988. On the taxonomy of some rissoacean

- species from Europe, Madeira and the Canary Islands (Gastropoda Prosobranchia). — *Basteria* 52 (1-3): 9-35.
- VERGOOSSEN, J.M.J., 1999. Late Silurian fish microfossils from an East Baltic-derived erratic from Oosterhaule, with a description of new acanthodian taxa. — *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 78 (2): 231-251.
- VERHECKEN, A., 2002. Atlantic bathyal Cancellariidae (Neogastropoda: Cancellarioidea): additional data, and description of a new species. — *Journal of Conchology* 37 (5): 505-514.
- VERHECKEN, A., 2018. New Cancellariidae (Neogastropoda) from the western Indian Ocean. — *Gloria Maris* 57 (1): 3-9.
- VERMEIJ, G.J. & SNYDER, M.A., 2018. Proposed genus-level classification of large species of Fusininae (Gastropoda: Fascioliariidae). — *Basteria* 82 (4-6): 57-82.
- VERMEULEN, J.J., 1991. Notes on the non-marine molluscs of the island of Borneo 2. The genus *Opisthostoma* (Gastropoda Prosobranchia: Diplommatinidae). — *Basteria* 55 (4-6): 139-163.
- VERMEULEN, J.J. & CLEMENTS, R., 2008. Another twist in the tale: a new species of *Opisthostoma* (Gastropoda, Diplommatinidae) from Peninsular Malaysia. — *Basteria* 72 (4-6): 263-266.
- VERON, J.E.N. & WALLACE, C.C., 1984. Scleractinia of Eastern Australia. Part I. Family Acroporidae. — Australian Institute of Marine Science Monograph Series, Vol. 6: 1-485. Canberra (Australian Government Publishing Services).
- VERSEVELDT, J., 1977. Octocorallia from various localities in the Pacific Ocean. *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden* 150: 1-42, pls 1-10.
- VERSEVELDT, J. & VAN OFWEGEN, L.P., 1991. Five new species of the genus *Dendronephthya* Kuenthal, 1905, (Octocorallia: Nephtheidae) from the Indian Ocean. — *Zoologische mededelingen Leiden* 65 (10): 155-169.
- VERVOENEN, M. & VAN NIEULANDE, F.A.D., 2010. *Pleuromeris moerdijki* n. sp., a new Eocene carditid bivalve from the southern North Sea Basin. — *Cainozoic Research* 7 (1-2): 119-121.
- VILVENS, C. & SWINNEN, F., 2003. Description of *Calliostoma heugteni* n. sp. (Gastropoda: Trochidae: Calliostomatidae). — *Novapex* 4 (4): 119-123.
- VON RINTELEN, K. & CAI, Y., 2009. Radiation of endemic species flocks in ancient lakes: Systematic revision of the freshwater shrimp *Caridina* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae) from the ancient lakes of Sulawesi, Indonesia, with the description of eight new species. — *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 57: 343-452.
- VOOGD, N.J. DE & SOEST, R.W.M. VAN, 2002. Indonesian sponges of the genus *Petrosia* (Demospongiae: Haplosclerida). — *Zoologische Mededelingen* 76: 193-209.
- VOSKUIL, R.P.A., 1990. A new *Agaronia* (Mollusca: Olividae) from Indonesia. — *De Kreukel* 26 (2-3): 19-22, pl.4.
- Voss, G. L., 1956. A review of the cephalopods of the Gulf of Mexico. — *Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean* 6: 85-178.
- WAGNER, H.P., 1988a. A new scallop species (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pectinidae) from the southern Philippines. — *Basteria* 52 (1-3): 37-39.
- WAGNER, H.P., 1988b. The status of four scallop species (Mollusca; Bivalvia; Pectinidae), with description of a new genus. — *Basteria* 52 (1-3): 41-44.
- WALLACE, C.C., 1997. New species and new records of recently described species of the coral genus *Acropora* (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) from Indonesia. — *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society* 120 (1): 27-50.
- WALL-PALMER, D., BURRIDGE, A.K. & PEIJNENBURG, K.T.C.A., 2016. *Atlanta ariejansseni*, a new species of shelled heteropod from the Southern Subtropical Convergence Zone (Gastropoda, Pterotracheoidea). — *ZooKeys* 604: 13-30. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.604.8976>
- WALL-PALMER, D., HEGMANN, M., GOETZE, M. & PEIJNENBURG, K.T.C.A., 2019. Resolving species boundaries in the *Atlanta brunnea* species group (Gastropoda, Pterotracheoidea). — *ZooKeys* 899: 59-84. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.899.38892>
- WANNER, J. & HAHN, E., 1935. Miocene Mollusken aus der Landschaft Rembang (Java). — *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 87: 222-273.
- WARÉN, A., 1991. New and little known Mollusca from Iceland and Scandinavia. — *Sarsia* 76: 53-124.
- WAVEREN, I.M. VAN, KONIJNENBURG-VAN CITTERT, J.H.A. VAN, BURGH, J. VAN DER & DILCHER, D.L., 2002. Macrofloral remains from the Lower Cretaceous of the Leiva region (Colombia). — *Scripta Geologica* 123: 1-40.
- WEBSTER, G.D., MAPLES, C.G., SEVASTOPULO, G.D., FREST, T. & WATERS, J.A., 2004. Carboniferous (Visan-Moscovian) Echinoderms from the Bchar Basin Area of Western Algeria. — *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 368: 1-98.
- WEERDT, W.H. DE & SOEST, R.W.M. VAN, 2001. *Haliclona (Halichoelona) vanderlandi* spec. nov. (Porifera: Demospongiae: Haplosclerida) from Indonesia. — *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 334: 189-194.
- WEINRICH, G., 2005. The genus *Strioterebrum* Sacco, 1891 in the Hemmoorian and Reinbekian (Middle Miocene) of the North Sea Basin. — *Cainozoic Research* 5 (1-2): 3-12.
- WEINRICH, G. & JANSSEN, R., 2007. Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). 4. Gastropoda ab Mitridae: 637-954, Leiden (Backhuys Publishers).
- WESSELINGH, F.P., 2006. Molluscs from the Miocene Pebas Formation of Peruvian and Colombian Amazonia. — *Scripta Geologica* 133: 19-290.
- WHISSON, C.S. & BREURE, A.S.H., 2016. A new species of

- Bothiembryon* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Bothiembryoniidae) from south-eastern Western Australia. — ZooKeys 581: 127-140. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3897-zookeys.581.8044>
- WIJSMAN-BEST, M., 1976. Biological results of the Snellius Expedition. XXVII. Faviidae collected by the Snellius Expedition I. The genera *Favites*, *Goniastrea*, *Platygyra*, *Oulophyllia*, *Leptoria*, *Hydnophora*, and *Caulatrea*. — Zoölogische Mededelingen 50 (4): 45-63.
- WIKTOR, A., 1996. The slugs of former Yugoslavia (Gastropoda terrestria nuda – Arionidae, Milacidae, Limacidae, Agriolimacidae). — Annales Zoologici 46 (1-2): 1-110.
- WILLEMSE, C.J.M., 1936. Description of a new Diestrammena from Sumatra (Orth. Salt. Gryllacrididae). — Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana 100: 1-3.
- WILS, E., 1988. A new *Conus* species from off Cape York, N. Australia. — Gloria Maris 27 (5-6): 83-85.
- WINKLER PRINS, C.F. & MARTÍNEZ CHACÓN, M.L., 1998. Una nueva especie de *Aseptella* (braquiópodo, producido) del Carbonífero Inferior de la Cordillera Cantábrica (España). — Revista Española de Paleontología 13 (2): 243-249.
- WINTER, A.J. DE, 2006. *Gulella* (*Silvigulella*) *kuiperi* spec. nov., a new minute land snail from Cameroon (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Streptaxidae). — Basteria Supplement 3: 69-72.
- WINTER, A.J. DE, 2008. Notes on *Parennea* species from Western Africa, including descriptions of two new species (Gastropoda Pulmonata Streptaxidae). — Basteria 72 (4-6): 215-222.
- WINTER, A.J. DE & BUTOT, L.J.M., 1985. On some slugs from the Isle of Andros, Greece, including the descriptions of two new species (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). — Bulletin Zoologisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam 10 (12): 77-85.
- WINTER, A.J. DE & BUTOT, L.J.M., 1986. Three new *Deroceeras* species from Greece (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Agriolimacidae). — Basteria 50 (1-3): 35-44
- WISSEMA, G.G., 1947. Young Tertiary and Quaternary Gastropoda from the Island of Nias (Malay Archipelago). — 212 pp., pls 1-6. Leiden (Rijksuniversiteit Leiden). [Thesis].
- WOWOR, D., 2010. *Macrobrachium empulipke*, a new freshwater prawn species (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) from Indonesia. — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 715-726. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- WOWOR, D. & NG, P.K.L., 2009. Two new species of *Holthuisana* Bott, 1969 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinucidae) from West Papua, Indonesia. — Zootaxa 2071: 50-60. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2071.1.4>
- WOWOR, D. & TAN, S.H., 2010. Description of a new species of *Malayopotamon* Bott, 1968 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Potamidae) from Gunung Slamet, Central Java, Indonesia. — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 727-734. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- YALDWYN, J.C., 1960. Crustacea Decapoda Natantia from the Chatham Rise: a deep water bottom fauna from New Zealand. — Bulletin New Zealand Department of Science and Industrial Research 139 (1): 13-53.
- YANG, C.-H., CHEN, I.-S. & CHAN, T.-Y., 2008. A new slipper lobster of the genus *Petrarctus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Scyllaridae) from the West Pacific. — The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement 19: 71-81. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4329.5.5>
- YANG, C.-H., CHEN, I.-S. & CHAN, T.-Y., 2010. A new slipper lobster of the genus *Galearctus* Holthuis, 2002 (Decapoda: Scyllaridae) from Taiwan and Japan. — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 735-745. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- YEO, D.C.J., 2010. A new species of *Eosamon* from southern Vietnam (Brachyura, Potamidae), with notes on *E. brousmichei* (Rathbun, 1904). — Crustaceana Monographs 14: 747-754. (Studies on Malacostrata: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis memorial Volume).
- ZARIQUIEY ÁLVAREZ, R., 1953. Algo sobre Hippolytidae de las costas N.E. de España. Decápodos españoles VII. — Publicaciones del Instituto de Biología Aplicada 13: 103-109.
- ZETTLER, M.L. & HOFFMAN, L., 2021. New species in Galeommatoida (Bivalvia) from Namibia. — Iberus 39 (2): 195-208.
- ZHANG, SH., ZHANG, SU. & LEE, C.-Y., 2022. Descriptions of four new species of the genus *Reticunassa* Iredale, 1936 (Gastropoda: Nassariidae) from the northeastern coast of Taiwan Island and the South China Sea. — Acta Oceanologica Sinica [English Edition] 41 (8): 74-77. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13131-021-1910-3>
- ZILCH, A., 1954. Die Typen und Typoiden des Natur-Museums Senckenberg, 12: Mollusca, Clausiliidae (1): Phaedsinae, Neniinae. — Archiv für Molluskenkunde 83 (1-3): 1-62, pls 1-4.
- ZILCH, A., 1960. Neue Landschnecken aus der Cyrenaica. — Archiv für Molluskenkunde, 89 (1-3): 57-60.
- ZILCH, A., 1972. Enidae aus den südwestlichen Afrika. — Basteria 36 (2-5): 163-170.